SILJ Draft Instrument

Section 1 – Individual Characteristics

PROGRAMMER: ALL STORAGE ITEMS SHOULD BE NAMED AS SI_XX.

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

PROGRAMMER DISPLAY AUTO-GENERATED UNIQUE ID: _____

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_1A.

INTERVIEWER: FILL **S1Q1a** WITH GENDER = (1) FOR MALE INMATE AND (2) FOR FEMALE INMATE BASED ON FACILITY RECORDS.

The first set of questions are just to get some background information on you.

ASK ALL:

S1Q2a. What is your date of birth? ENTER ONE

(1) JANUARY	(5) MAY	(9) SEPTEMBER
(2) FEBRUARY	(6) JUNE	(10) OCTOBER
(3) MARCH	(7) JULY	(11) NOVEMBER
(4) APRIL	(8) AUGUST	(12) DECEMBER

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S1Q2c*

IF MM, DD, OR YYYY MISSING – *Skip to S1Q2c*

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER DAY: ____ (DD) (Range 1-31, D, blank)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 1920-2004, D)

COMPLETE IF MM, DD, AND YYYY ALL PROVIDED:

DEFINE CALCAGE:

CALCAGE = Age calculated based on date of birth (S1Q2a) and date of interview

ASK IF MM, DD, and YYYY ALL PROVIDED IN S1Q2a:

S1Q2b. That means you are currently (CALCAGE) years old. Is that correct? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES - *Skip to S1Q3a*

(2)   NO - *Ask S1Q2c*

BLIND D OR R - *Ask S1Q2d*

IF CALCAGE IS < 18 THANK THE RESPONDENT VERY MUCH AND SKIP TO END OF INTERVIEW.

ASK IF S1Q2a is missing MM, DD, or YYYY, OR IS D or R OR S1Q2b=2:

S1Q2c. How old are you?

AGE IN YEARS: _____ (Range 18 – 95) – *Skip to S1Q3a*

BLIND D OR R – *Ask S1Q2d*

UPDATE CALCAGE:

If S1Q2c ∕ empty then CALCAGE = age reported in S1Q2c.

If CALCAGE < 18 thank the respondent very much and skip to end of interview.

ASK IF S1Q2b= D, R OR S1Q2c = D, R:

S1Q2d. (**INTERVIEWER**: ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS)

As of today, [date of interview] are you 18 years old or older? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *thank the respondent very much, explain survey is for respondents 18 or older, and skip to end of interview*

BLIND D OR R - *thank the respondent very much, explain survey is for respondents 18 or older, and skip to end of interview*

ASK ALL (i.e., if 18+):

S1Q3a. How tall are you?

FEET: _____ (Range 3 – 7)

INCHES: _____ (Range 0 – 11)

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S1Q3b. How much do you currently weigh?

POUNDS: _____ (Range 75 – 500)

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S1Q4a. Are you of Spanish, [IF S1Q1a=1: Latino/ IF S1Q1a=2: Latina], or Hispanic origin? ENTER ONE

(1)	YES

(2)	NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S1Q4b. Which of these categories describes your race? Please choose all that apply. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

INTERVIEWER: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS AND GET YES/NO FOR EACH ITEM

	Yes	No
S1Q4b_1. White?	1	2
S1Q4b_2. Black or African American?	1	2
S1Q4b_3. American Indian or Alaska Native?	1	2
S1Q4b_4. Asian?	1	2
S1Q4b_5. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?	1	2
S1Q4b_95. Anything else? *If S1Q4b_95=1, ask S1Q4b_OTH*	1	2
S1Q4b_OTH. [If S1Q4b_95=1] What other category describes your race? SPECIFY _____		

ASK ALL:

S1Q5a. Were you born in the United States or some other country? ENTER ONE

(FR: IF RESPONDENT WAS BORN IN A U.S. TERRITORY – AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, PUERTO RICO, OR U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS – MARK 1)

(1)	UNITED STATES - *Skip to S1Q6a*

(2)	OTHER

BLIND D OR R -- *Skip to S1Q5c*

S1Q5a1. *When 'Other" is selected, display a screen that allows the interviewer to choose from the 10 most commonly reported countries (see below). If one of the countries listed below is selected, store the appropriate country code in [ ] in a separate variable.* ENTER ONE

(01) MEXICO

(02) CHINA

(03) INDIA

(04) PHILIPPINES

(05) EL SALVADOR

(06) VIETNAM

(07) CUBA

(08) DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(09) KOREA

(10) GUATEMALA

(95) OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S1Q5A1_OTH)

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S1Q5c*

S1Q5b. Are you now a citizen of (INSERT COUNTRY FROM S1Q5a1)? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES - *Skip to S1Q5d*

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S1Q5c. Of what country are you a citizen? ENTER ONE

(1)   UNITED STATES- *Skip to S1Q6a*

(2)   OTHER - *Display Countries to choose from in S1Q5c1*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S1Q6a*

INTERVIEWER: IF R REPORTS DUAL CITIZENSHIP, CODE ONLY 2=NON-US CITIZENSHIP HERE AS US CITIZENSHIP WILL BE CAPTURED THROUGH S1Q5D.

S1Q5c1. *When 'other" is selected in S1Q5c, display a screen that allows the interviewer to choose from the 10 most commonly reported countries (see below). If one of the countries listed below is selected, store the appropriate country code in ( ) in S1Q5c1.* ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (01) MEXICO   (07) CUBA

      (02) CHINA   (08) DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

      (03) INDIA   (09) KOREA

      (04) PHILIPPINES   (10) GUATEMALA

      (05) EL SALVADOR   (95) OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S1Q5C1_OTH)

      (06) VIETNAM

      (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

S1Q5d. Are you also a citizen of the United States? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S1Q6a. Are you now…? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Married

      (2)   Widowed

      (3)   Divorced

      (4)   Separated, for reasons other than incarceration, or

      (5)   Never married

      BLIND D OR R

S1Q7a. Have you ever served in the United States Armed Forces? ENTER ONE

  (1)   YES

  (2)   NO – *Skip to S2Q1a*

  BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S2Q1a*

S1Q7b. Which branches have you served in? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

  (1)   Army, including the Army National Guard or Reserve

  (2)   Navy, including the Reserve

  (3)   Marine Corps, including the Reserve

  (4)   Air Force, including the Air National Guard or Reserve

  (5)   Coast Guard, including the Reserve

  (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

  BLIND D OR R – *skip to S2Q1a*

S1Q7c. In what year did you first enter the U.S. Armed Forces?

  YEAR: ___ (Range 1940 – CURRENT YEAR)

  BLIND D OR R

S1Q7d. In what year were you last discharged from the U.S. Armed Forces?

  (ENTER '999' IF INMATE HAS NOT BEEN DISCHARGED/IS CURRENTLY SERVING)

  YEAR: ___ (Range 1940 – CURRENT YEAR)

  BLIND D OR R

S1Q7e. Altogether, how much time have you served in the U.S. Armed Forces?

    ____ YEARS (Range 0-75, blank)
    ____ MONTHS (Range 0-60, blank)
    ____ WEEKS (Range 0-50, blank)
    ____ DAYS (Range 1-30, blank)

    BLIND D OR R

S1Q7f. While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces, did you see combat in a line or combat unit? ENTER ONE

  (1) YES

  (2) NO – *Skip to S1Q7g4*

  BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S1Q7g4*

S1Q7g1. Did you see combat in a line or combat unit in Operation Iraqi Freedom? ENTER ONE

  (1) YES

  (2) NO

  BLIND D OR R

S1Q7g2. Did you see combat in a line or combat unit in military operations in Afghanistan, including Operation Enduring Freedom or Operation Freedom's Sentinel? ENTER ONE

  (1) YES

  (2) NO

  BLIND D OR R

S1Q7g3. While serving and on official duty with the U.S. Armed Forces, did you participate in some other military operation, which may include peacekeeping operations? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: ALLOW BOTH OPTIONS 1 AND 2 BUT ONLY IF NO, D, OR R ARE NOT SELECTED.

(1)   YES, SOME OTHER OPERATION – Specify _____ (S1Q7g3_OTH)

(2)   YES, A PEACEKEEPING OPERATION

(3)   NO

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

Skip to S1Q7h

S1Q7g4. While serving and on official duty with the U.S. Armed Forces, did you participate in peacekeeping operations? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S1Q7h. While serving and on official duty in the U.S. Armed Forces have you ever been exposed to dead, dying, or wounded people? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S1Q7i. While serving and on official duty in the U.S. Armed Forces have you ever been exposed to environmental hazards such as Agent Orange, chemical warfare agents, ionizing radiation, or other potentially toxic substances? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S1Q7j. While serving and on official duty in the United States Armed Forces, did you suffer any injury as a result of training or combat? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S1Q7k. What type of discharge did you receive from the United States Armed Forces? ENTER ONE

    (1)   Honorable

    (2)   General under honorable conditions

    (3)   General without honorable conditions

    (4)   Other than honorable

    (5)   Bad conduct

    (6)   Dishonorable

    (7)   Some other type of discharge

    BLIND D OR R

Section 2 — Current Offenses and Detention Status

These next questions are about why you have been admitted to jail.

S2Q1a. On what date were you <u>most recently</u> admitted to <u>this</u> jail?

 ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

 ENTER DAY: ____ (DD) (Range 1-31, D, blank)

 ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

 BLIND D OR R

 INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND INMATE OF CURRENT DATE AND PROBE FOR BEST GUESS.

 PROGRAMMER: TRANSCRIBE DATE TO STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE IF MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR ARE ALL POPULATED. OTHERWISE, LEAVE BLANK. (NOTE THAT IF DATE IS NOT COMPLETE, FUTURE LOGIC CHECKS WILL BE SKIPPED AS INDICATED)

S2Q1b. Are you being held in this jail for an authority other than this jail? ENTER ONE

 (1) YES

 (2) NO – *Skip to S1Q1d1*

 BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S1Q1d1*

S2Q1c. For what other authorities are you being held? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

 (1) State prison authorities

 (2) U.S. Marshals Service

 (3) U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement

 (4) Federal Bureau of Prisons

 (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs

 (6) American Indian or Alaska Native tribal governments

 (7) Other local jail jurisdictions

 (95) Other - Specify _____ (S2Q1c_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S2Q1d1. Are you being held in this jail... Please select all that apply (**SHOW CARD**) ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Waiting to be arraigned

(2)   To stand trial for an offense

(3)   Waiting for a hearing for revocation of pretrial release, probation, parole or other community release (this does not include determining release on probation or parole)

(4)   For safekeeping

(5)   As a witness

(6)   For contempt of Court

(7)   Waiting to be sentenced for an offense

(8)   Serving a sentence in this jail

(9)   Waiting to be transferred to serve a sentence somewhere else

(95)   For another reason? Specify _____ (S2Q1d1_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_2Aa.

Rank in priority order S2Q1d1=8, 9, 3, 7, 2, 1, 4, 5, 6, 95 or D/R

Fill S2Q1d2 with priority ranked order.

Go to COMP_INSTR_2A.

S2Q1d2. Are you being held in this jail... (RESPONSE FILLED FROM COMP_INSTR_2Aa)

      (1)   WAITING TO BE ARRAIGNED

      (2)   TO STAND TRIAL FOR AN OFFENSE

      (3)   WAITING FOR A HEARING FOR <u>REVOCATION</u> OF PRETRIAL RELEASE, PROBATION, PAROLE OR OTHER COMMUNITY RELEASE

      (4)   FOR SAFEKEEPING

      (5)   AS A WITNESS

      (6)   FOR CONTEMPT OF COURT

      (7)   WAITING TO BE SENTENCED FOR AN OFFENSE

      (8)   SERVING A SENTENCE IN THIS JAIL

      (9)   WAITING TO BE TRANSFERRED TO SERVE A SENTENCE SOMEWHERE ELSE

      (95)   FOR ANOTHER REASON? SPECIFY _____ (S2Q1d2_OTH)

      BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S2Q1d2=2, 7, 8, or 9:

S2Q1d3. Are any of the offenses for which you are (INSERT RESPONSE FROM S2Q1d2 = 2, 7, 8, or 9) a
      ENTER ALL THAT APPLY-

	Yes	No
S2Q1d3_1. Parole violation?	1	2
S2Q1d3_2. Probation violation?	1	2
S2Q1d3_3. Escape?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_2A.

If S2Q1d3_1=1, set S2Q1f=1. If S2Q1d3_2=1, set S2Q1f=2. If S2Q1d3_3=1, set S2Q1f=3.

Else skip to S2Q1f.

S2Q1e. Are you awaiting revocation of... ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

>   (1)   Parole or supervised release after serving time?

>   (2)   Probation, including shock probation and split sentences?

>   (3)   Community release (including furlough, work or study release, or day or weekend reporting)

>   (4)   Pretrial release (including bail/bond, electronic monitoring, own recognizance, or custody of another person)

>   (5)   Other _____ (S2Q1e_OTH)

>   (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

>   BLIND D OR R

>   (h)   Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_REVOCATION

h_REVOCATION.

Parole - *An offender on parole was conditionally released from a prison by a parole board prior to completion of sentence. While on parole, the released offender is placed under the supervision of a parole agency and must obey all conditions set forth by the parole authority.*

Probation - *An offender on probation is free as long as the person meets certain conditions of behavior. If the freedom is granted by a judicial officer, judge, or court, it is called probation from court. If the conditional release is granted after the offender has served time in a correctional facility, it is probation from prison.*

Shock probation/split sentence - *A sentence requiring the convicted person to serve a period of confinement in a local, state or federal facility followed by a period of probation. The term is often used for sentences to boot camp, followed by supervision in the community.*

Community release - *An offender on furlough, work or study release, day or weekend reporting, alcohol or drug diversion counseling, or electronic monitoring or house arrest.*

Furlough – *Temporary release from custody where an inmate is allowed to leave the jail to, for example, attend funeral or other personal reasons, and return.*

Pretrial release -*An offender on bail or bond, release to own recognizance, release to the custody of another person, on electronic monitoring or house arrest while awaiting trial or adjudication.*

COMP_INSTR_2B.

If S2Q1e=1, set S2Q1f=1. If S2Q1e=2, set S2Q1f=2.

ASK ALL:

S2Q1f. (ONLY SHOW IF S2Q1d3_1=1 or S2Q1d3_2=1 or S2Q1d3_3=1 or S2Q1e=1 or 2: Other than (INSERT RESPONSE FROM S2Q1d3 OR S2Q1e),) when you were <u>brought into this jail</u> (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME") were you <u>already on</u>... ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   [HIDE IF S2Q1d3_1=1 or S2Q1e=1] Parole or supervised release after serving time

    (2)   [HIDE IF S2Q1d3_2=1 or S2Q1e=2] Probation, including shock probation and split sentences

    (3)   [HIDE IF S2Q1d3_3=1] Escape

    (4)   Furlough

    (5)   Work or study release

    (6)   Day or weekend reporting

    (7)   Electronic monitoring or house arrest

    (8)   Alcohol or drug diversion counseling

    (9)   Under the supervision of a special court or diversion program, such as a Drug Court or a Veteran's Court

    (10)   Bail/bond

    (11)   Release to your own recognizance or the custody of another person

    (12)   Other type of pretrial release

    (13)   None of these

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    (h)   Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_RELEASE STATUS

h_RELEASE STATUS.

Supervised or conditional release - *The release from a Federal, State or local correctional facility of an inmate who has not served his or her full sentence and whose freedom is contingent upon obeying specified rules of behavior.*

Escape - *An offender on escape has fled from a prison, jail or other correctional facility without an official release from physical custody. Also, an offender on escape may fail to return to a correctional facility after authorized leave.*

Parole - An offender on parole was conditionally released from a prison by a parole board prior to completion of sentence. While on parole, the released offender is placed under the supervision of a parole agency and must obey all conditions set forth by the parole authority.

Probation - An offender on probation is free as long as the person meets certain conditions of behavior. If the freedom is granted by a judicial officer, judge, or court, it is called probation from court. If the conditional release is granted after the offender has served time in a correctional facility, it is probation from prison.

Shock probation/split sentence - A sentence requiring the convicted person to serve a period of confinement in a local, state or federal facility followed by a period of probation. The term is often used for sentences to boot camp, followed by supervision in the community.

Community release - An offender on furlough, work or study release, day or weekend reporting, alcohol or drug diversion counseling, or electronic monitoring or house arrest.

Pretrial release -An offender on bail or bond, release to own recognizance, release to the custody of another person, on electronic monitoring or house arrest while awaiting trial or adjudication.

COMP_INSTR_2B1.

(1) If S2Q1f is left blank return interviewer to screen until an answer is entered.

(2) Else if S2Q1f=13, do not allow any other entries.

(3) Else if S2Q1f=1-12, do not allow an entry of 13.

(4) Provide pop-up message for FR, "THIS ENTRY IS NOT ALLOWED."

COMP_INSTR_2B2.

If S2Q1f=2, go to S2Q1g. Else, skip to COMP_INSTR_2B3.

ASK IF S2Q1f=2:

S2Q1g. Now we are interested in how you received your probation sentence. Was your probation sentence a stand-alone sentence given by the court with no prison or jail time?

(1)   YES – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2B3*

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2B3*

S2Q1h. Was your probation sentence part of a split sentence that included serving time in a prison or jail? ENTER ONE

> (1) YES

> (2) NO

> BLIND D OR R

> (h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN – h_SPLIT SENTENCE

h_SPLIT SENTENCE

> *A sentence requiring the convicted person to serve a period of confinement in a local, state or federal facility followed by a period of probation. The term is often used for sentences to boot camp, followed by supervision in the community.*

COMP-INSTR 2B3.

> *If S2Q1e = 1 or 2, ask S2Q1i. Else, skip to COMP-INSTR_2B4.*

S2Q1i. What are the specific reasons that you are awaiting a hearing to revoke or take away your (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1e)? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

> (1) Arrest/conviction for new offense

> (2) Positive test for drug use

> (3) Possession of drug(s)

> (4) Failure to report for drug testing

> (5) Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment

> (6) Failure to report for other counseling

> (7) Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded

> (8) Left jurisdiction without permission

> (9) Failure to secure or maintain employment

> (10) Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations (e.g., child support)

> (11) Failure to find approved housing

> (12) Maintained contacts with other known offenders

(13)　　Possession of gun(s)

(95)　　Other – Specify _____ (S2Q1i_OTH)

(96)　　NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

Skip to COMP_INSTR_2C

COMP_INSTR_2B4.

If S2Q1f=1 or 2, ask S2Q1j. Else skip to COMP_INSTR_2C.

ASK IF S2Q1f=1 or 2:

S2Q1j. Was your (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) taken away or revoked for violating the conditions of your release? ENTER ONE

(1)　　YES

(2)　　NO - *skip to COMP_INSTR_2C*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2C*

ASK IF S2Q1j=1:

S2Q1k. What were the specific reasons that your (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) were taken away or revoked? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

(1)　　Arrest/conviction for new offense

(2)　　Positive test for drug use

(3)　　Possession of drug(s)

(4)　　Failure to report for drug testing

(5)　　Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment

(6)　　Failure to report for other counseling

(7)　　Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded

(8)　　Left jurisdiction without permission

(9)　　Failure to secure or maintain employment

(10)　　Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations (e.g., child support)

(11)　　Failure to find approved housing

(12)　　Maintained contacts with other known offenders

(13)   Possession of gun(s)

(95)   Other – Specify _____ (S2Q1k_OTH)

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_2C.

If S2Q1f =13 (Not on any Criminal Justice Status), skip to COMP_INSTR_2I

Else continue with S2Q2a

SECTION A: ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS, NEW OFFENSES

ASK IF S2Q1f=1-12:

S2Q2a. When you were brought into jail after being on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) were you arrested or charged with any *new* offenses? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES - *Ask S2Q2b*

(2)   NO - *Skip to Comp_Instr_2F1 (Priors only-S2Q6a, On Criminal Justice Status/no new offenses)*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S2Q2c*

On Criminal Justice Status, New Arrest Offenses

ASK IF S2Q2a=1:

S2Q2b. For what *new* offenses were you *arrested or charged* when you were admitted to jail after being on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF OFFENSE IS A PROBATION VIOLATION, PAROLE VIOLATION, OR ESCAPE ONLY, ENTER A, B, OR C INSTEAD OF ENTERING THAT INTO A TEXT FIELD. OTHERWISE, ENTER INTO THE TEXT FIELDS ALONG WITH THE OTHER OFFENSES USING AUTOCOMPLETE, ONLY ONE OFFENSE PER LINE.

(A) Probation Violation only

(B) Parole Violation only

(C) Escape only

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

> **PROGRAMMER:** DO NOT ALLOW OPTION 95 IN COMBINATION WITH A,B,C,D,R. IF S2Q2B=95 (SPECIFY OFFENSES) THEN PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING 5 TEXT FIELDS. IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q2b_1. _____

S2Q2b_2. _____

S2Q2b_3. _____

S2Q2b_4. _____

S2Q2b_5. _____

 PROGRAMMER:

(1) If ONLY (A), (B), and/or (C), and no other offense listed, transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses and skip to S2Q5a_ar (New technical violations only)

(2) If ONLY S2Q2b_1 is completed, display PopS2Q2b (Pop up screen with interviewer instruction):

(DO NOT READ ALOUD) Please verify - Did you enter the words "parole violation" or "probation violation" or "escape violation" or an abbreviation of these words and no other offense.

> (a) *YES – Allow interviewer to change response to A, B, or C, and transcribe offense to Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses and skip to S2Q5a_ar.*

> (b) *NO – Continue with (3)*

(3) Else, transcribe offenses (S2Q2b) to Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q2b_ar.

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED BUT NOT ONLY EITHER PAROLE, PROBABTION, OR ESCAPE VIOLATION:

S2Q2b_ar. On what date were you arrested or charged with the *(insert offenses from Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses (S2Q2b), or if no offenses (D or R) listed insert "new offenses")*?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

(1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q2b_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date. If not, ask S2Q2bv_ar.

(2) Else transcribe date in (S2Q2b_ar) to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and skip to S2Q2c.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q2b_ar IS AFTER ADMISSION DATE IN STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q2bv_ar. The arrest date you just gave me *(Insert arrest date from S2Q2b_ar)* is after your admission date of *(Insert admission date from Storage item 2A).* Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - transcribe date in (S2Q2b_ar) to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and skip to S2Q2c.

(2) NO - Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q2b_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date and S2Q2b_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date.

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ *fill from S2Q1a*
Arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ *fill from S2Q2b_ar*

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED BUT NOT ONLY EITHER PAROLE, PROBABTION, OR ESCAPE VIOLATION:

S2Q2c. When you were brought into jail after being on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)) were you *sentenced* for any *new* offenses? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S2Q2e*

(h)   Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S2Q2e*

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

New Sentenced Offenses

S2Q2d. For what *new* offenses were you *sentenced*? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q2b, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE SENTENCED.

S2Q2d_1. _____

S2Q2d_2. _____

S2Q2d_3. _____

S2Q2d_4. _____

S2Q2d_5. _____

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

(1) Transcribe offenses (S2Q2d) to Storage item 2F – New sentenced offenses and highest ranked to Storage item 2O – Controlling offenses

(2) Mark "01" (Convicted, sentenced) in Storage item 2B – Detention Status

(3) Transcribe arrest date in Storage item 2D to Storage item 2P – Controlling arrest date

Skip to S2Q3a

S2Q2e. When you were brought into jail after being on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S1Q2f), were you *convicted of* any *new* offenses? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2D*

(h)   Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN – h_Convicted

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2D*

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

New Conviction, Awaiting Sentencing Offenses

S2Q2f. For what *new* offenses were you *convicted*? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> **PROGRAMMER:** DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q2b, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

> **S2Q2f_1.** _____

> **S2Q2f_2.** _____

> **S2Q2f_3.** _____

> **S2Q2f_4.** _____

> **S2Q2f_5.** _____

> (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

> BLIND D OR R

> (1) *Transcribe offenses (S2Q2f) to Storage item 2G – New conviction awaiting sentencing offenses.*

> (2) *If S2Q2c=2 and S2Q2e=1, Mark "O2" (Convicted, awaiting sentencing) in Storage item 2B – Detention Status. Transcribe highest ranked to Storage item 2O – Controlling offenses and transcribe arrest date in Storage item 2D to Storage item 2P – Controlling arrest date.*

> (3) *Else continue with COMP_INSTR_2D.*

COMP_INSTR_2D.

> *If S2Q2c=2 (no new sentence) and S2Q2e=2 (no new conviction), skip to COMP_INSTR_2D1 (Prior offenses, no new conviction). Else ask S2Q3a.*

Prior Offenses - With New Sentence/Conviction Awaiting Sentencing Offenses

S2Q3a. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

> BLIND D OR R

> **PROGRAMMER:** IF S2Q3A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

> **INTERVIEWER** ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

S2Q3a_1. _____

S2Q3a_2. _____

S2Q3a_3. _____

S2Q3a_4. _____

S2Q3a_5. _____

PROGRAMMER: TRANSCRIBE OFFENSES (S2Q3A) TO STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES

ASK IF S2Q2c=1 OR S2Q2e=1:

S2Q3a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q3a_ar is before admission date in Storage item 2A-current admission date, skip to S2Q3a_ad.

Else ask S2Q3av_ar.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q3a_ar IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q3av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q3a_ar) for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES - *accept date and ask S2Q3a_ad.*

(2)   NO - make corrections – *Display items S2Q3a_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2Q – prior arrest date and transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Current admission date.*

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.

> *(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)*
>
> *Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q1a*
>
> *Prior arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q3a_ar*

ASK IF S2Q2c=1 OR S2Q2e=1:

S2Q3a_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)"?

       ENTER MONTH:　　　____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

       ENTER YEAR:　　　　____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

       -or-

       (0) NEVER ADMITTED

       BLIND D OR R

       Transcribe date to Storage item 2I – Most recent prior admission date

       If S2Q3a_ad=0, mark 0 in S2Q3a_rl and skip to S2Q3b.

ASK IF S2Q3a_ad IS NOT 0:

S2Q3a_rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)"?

       ENTER MONTH:　　　____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

       ENTER YEAR:　　　　____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

       -or-

       (0) NEVER ADMITTED

       BLIND D OR R

       INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE.

       (1)　　Verify that the admission date in S2Q3a_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q3a_rl. If not, ask S2Q3av_rl.

       (2) Else transcribe date to Storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date and skip to S2Q3b.

S2Q3av_rl. The release date you just gave me (INSERT RELEASE DATE FROM S2Q3a_rl) is before your readmission date of (INSERT READMISSION DATE FROM S2Q3a_ad). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *transcribe date in S2Q3a_rl to Storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date and ask S2Q3b.*

(2) NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q3a_rl and S2Q3a_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q3a_ad to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date and S2Q3a_rl to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date.*

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Readmission   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q3a_ad

Release   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q3a_rl

---

Check if S2Q1f=1 (parole), 2 (probation), or 3 (escape)—

(1)   Transcribe offenses (S2Q3a) to Storage item 2K – Prior sentenced offenses.

(2)   Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E.

S2Q3b. Are you *sentenced* for any of the offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSE FROM S2Q1f EXCEPT IF = 1, 2, OR 3) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S2Q3d*

(h)   Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S2Q3d*

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

S2Q3c. For what offenses are you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> **PROGRAMMER:** DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q3a, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE SENTENCED.

> **S2Q3c_1.** _____

> **S2Q3c_2.** _____

> **S2Q3c_3.** _____

> **S2Q3c_4.** _____

> **S2Q3c_5.** _____

> (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

> BLIND D OR R

> *(1)   Transcribe offenses (S2Q3c) to Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses.*

> *(2)   If number of offenses in S2Q3c=S2Q3a, mark 2 in S2Q3d and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E. Else ask S2Q3d.*

S2Q3d. Are you convicted and awaiting sentencing for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f EXCEPT IF = 1, 2, OR 3) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E*

> (h)   Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN – h_Convicted

h_CONVICTED

> *The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.*

> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E*

S2Q3e. For what offenses are you convicted and awaiting sentencing? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q3a THAT WERE NOT ALREADY SELECTED IN S2Q3c, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

S2Q3e_1. _____

S2Q3e_2. _____

S2Q3e_3. _____

S2Q3e_4. _____

S2Q3e_5. _____

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

Transcribe offenses (S2Q3e) to Storage item 2L-Prior conviction, awaiting sentencing offenses

Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E

Prior offenses, no new sentence/conviction

COMP_INSTR_2D1.

   If S2Q1f=10 or 11 or 12, and no other value, skip to S2Q6f (Pretrial status only).

ASK IF (S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R) AND S2Q1f=1-9:

S2Q4a. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

   (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

   BLIND D OR R

   INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

   PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q4A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

   S2Q4a_1. _____

   S2Q4a_2. _____

   S2Q4a_3. _____

   S2Q4a_4. _____

S2Q4a_5. _____

PROGRAMMER: TRANSCRIBE OFFENSES (S2Q4A) TO STORAGE ITEM 2H-MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES

ASK IF (S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R) AND S2Q1f=1-9:

S2Q4a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")?

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q4a_ar is before admission date in Storage item 2A-current admission date, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date, and skip to S2Q4a_ad. Else ask S2Q4av_ar.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q4a IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q4av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q4a_ar) for the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1F) is after your admission date of (Insert admission date from Storage item 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *Accept date and transcribe to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date and ask S2Q4a_ad.*

(2) NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q4a_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2Q-prior arrest date and transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A-Current admission date.*

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Recent admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q1a

Prior arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q4a_ar

S2Q4a_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q4a, OR IF NO OFFENSES "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")?

> ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
>
> ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
>
> -or-
>
> (0) NEVER ADMITTED
>
> BLIND D OR R
>
> **INTERVIEWER**: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
>
> *Transcribe date to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date*
>
> *If S2Q4a_ad=0, mark "0" in S2Q4a_rl and skip to S2Q4b.*

S2Q4a_rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q4a, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)?

> ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
>
> ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
>
> -or-
>
> (0) NEVER ADMITTED
>
> BLIND D OR R
>
> **INTERVIEWER**: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
>
> *(1)   Verify that the admission date in S2Q4a_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q4a_rl. If not, ask S2Q4av_rl.*
>
> *(2)   Else transcribe date to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and skip to S2Q4b.*

S2Q4av_rl. The release date you just gave me *(Insert release date from S2Q4a_rl)* is before your readmission date of *(Insert readmission date from S2Q4a_ad)*. Is this correct? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q4a_rl) to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and ask S2Q4b.*

    (2)   NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q4a_rl and S2Q4a_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q4a_ad to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date, and S2Q4a_rl to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date.*

    Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Readmission   Month: _____ Year: ____ fill from S2Q4a_ad

Release   Month: _____ Year: ____ fill from S2Q4a_rl

ASK IF (S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R) AND S2Q1f=1-9:

S2Q4b. Are you *sentenced* for any of the offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE

    (1) YES

    (2) NO - *Skip* to S2Q4d

    (h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip* to S2Q4d

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

ASK IF S2Q4b =1:

S2Q4c. For what offenses are you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q4a, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE SENTENCED.

S2Q4c_1. _____

S2Q4c_2. _____

S2Q4c_3. _____

S2Q4c_4. _____

S2Q4c_5. _____

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

(1)   Transcribe offenses (S2Q4c) to Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses.

*(2)   Mark "03" (No new conviction, prior sentence) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.
Transcribe highest rank to Storage item 2O-controlling offenses and Transcribe arrest
date in   S2Q4a_ar to Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date.*

*(3)   If number of offenses in S2Q4c=S2Q4a, Mark "2" in S2Q4d and skip to COMP_INSTR_2E.
Else ask S2Q4d.*

ASK IF NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN S2Q4c IS LESS THAN NUMBER IN S2Q4a:

S2Q4d. Are you *convicted and awaiting sentencing* for any of the offenses for which you were on
(INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2D2*

(h)   Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN – h_Convicted

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2D2*

h_CONVICTED

*The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based
on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a
defendant.*

ASK IF S2Q4d=1:

S2Q4e. For what offenses are you convicted and awaiting sentencing? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q4a THAT WERE NOT ALREADY SELECTED
IN S2Q4c, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE
CONVICTED.

S2Q4e_1. _____

S2Q4e_2. _____

S2Q4e_3. _____

S2Q4e_4. _____

S2Q4e_5. _____

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

(1)   Transcribe offenses (S2Q4e) to Storage item 2L-Prior conviction awaiting sentencing offenses

(2)   If S2Q4b=2 and S2Q4d=1, Mark "04" (No new conviction, no prior sentence) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status. Transcribe highest rank to Storage item 2O-controlling offenses   and Transcribe arrest date in S2Q4a_ar to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date and Storage   item 2P-Controlling arrest date.

(3)   Else continue with COMP_INSTR_2D2.

COMP_INSTR_2D2.

If S2Q4b=2 and S2Q4d=2, Mark "05" (Unconvicted) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status. Continue with COMP_INSTR_2E.

COMP_INSTR_2E.

(1)   If Storage item 2B-Detention Status=01(Convicted, sentenced) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses, skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).

(2)   Else if Storage item 2B-Detention Status=02 (Convicted, awaiting sentence) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2G-New conviction awaiting sentencing offenses, skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).

(3)   Else if Storage item 2B-Detention Status=03 (No new conviction, prior sentence) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses, skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).

(4)   Else if Storage item 2B-Detention status=04 (No new conviction, prior conviction awaiting sentencing), and offenses are listed in Storage item 2L-Prior conviction awaiting sentencing offenses, skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).

(5)   Else if Storage item 2B-Detention Status=05 (Unconvicted), skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

(6)   Else mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status and skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

SECTION B: CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS, TECHNICAL VIOLATORS ONLY

S2Q5a_ar. On what date were you arrested or charged with the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE
ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES)?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1)   *ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q5a_ar is on or before
the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q5av_ar.*

(2)   *Else transcribe date (S2Q5a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Skip to
S2Q5b.*

S2Q5av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q5a_ar) is after your
admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct?
ENTER ONE

(1)   YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q5a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and ask
S2Q5b.*

(2)   NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q1a and S2Q5a_ar on screen. Allow
interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage
item 2A-Current admission date and S2Q5a_ar to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q1a

---

Arrest date	Month: _____ Year: ____ fill from S2Q5a_ar

S2Q5b. Are you *sentenced* for the (INSERT RESPONSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2C-CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES (S2Q2b)) for which you were arrested or charged? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: SCREEN SHOULD ONLY DISPLAY OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2C.

	Yes	No
S2Q5b_1. Parole violation?		
S2Q5b_2. Probation violation?		
S2Q5b_3. Escape?		

 (h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

 BLIND D OR R

h_ SENTENCED.

 A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

 (1) Transcribe all offenses marked "1" (YES) to Storage item 2M-New tech violation sentenced offenses and Mark "01" (Convicted, sentenced) in Storage item 2B-Detention status

 (2) If any offenses in S2Q5b=2, ask S2Q5c. Else Skip to S2Q5d.

S2Q5c. Are you convicted and awaiting sentencing for the (INSERT OFFENSES MARKED "2" FROM S2Q5b) for which you were arrested or charged? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

 PROGRAMMER: SCREEN SHOULD ONLY DISPLAY OFFENSES MARK "2" (NO) IN S2Q5B.

	Yes	No
S2Q5c_1. Parole violation?		
S2Q5c_2. Probation violation?		
S2Q5c_3. Escape?		

 (h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN – h_Convicted

 BLIND D OR R

h_CONVICTED

 The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

(1) *Transcribe all offense marked "1" to Storage item 2N-New tech violation conviction awaiting sentencing offenses.*

(2) *If all offenses in S2Q5b=2 and any offenses in S2Q5c=1, mark "02" (convicted, awaiting sentencing) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.*

(3) *If all offenses in S2Q5b=2 and all offenses in S2Q5c=2, Mark "03" (No new sentence, prior sentence) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.*

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED AND ONLY PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE OR SOME COMBO OF THE 3:

S2Q5d. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FOR S2Q1f) when you were arrested or charged with (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C - CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q5D=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q5d_1. _____

S2Q5d_2. _____

S2Q5d_3. _____

S2Q5d_4. _____

S2Q5d_5. _____

(1) *Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2H-Most recent prior offenses, Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses and highest ranked to Storage item 20-Controlling offenses.*

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED AND ONLY PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE OR SOME COMBO OF THE 3:

S2Q5d_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H-MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)?

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q5d_ar is before admission date in Storage item 2A-current admission date, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date and to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date and ask S2Q5d_ad.

Else ask S2Q3av_ar.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q5d_ar IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q5dv_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q5d_ar) for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *Accept date and ask S2Q5d_ad.*

(2) NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q5d_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2Q-prior arrest date and Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date. Transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q1a

Prior arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q5d_ar

---

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED AND ONLY PAROLE, PROBABTION, OR ESCAPE OR SOME COMBO OF THE 3:

S2Q5d_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q5D, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1a)")?

ENTER MONTH: _ _ _ _ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _ _ _ _ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

-or-

(0) NEVER ADMITTED

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

Transcribe date to Storage item 2I – Most recent prior admission date. If S2Q5d_ad=0, Mark "0" in S2Q5d_rl and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2F. Else ask S2Q5d_rl.

S2Q5d_rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q5d, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1a)")?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

-or-

(0) NEVER ADMITTED

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) Verify that the admission date in S2Q5d_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q5d_rl. If not, ask S2Q5dv_rl.

(2) Else transcribe date to Storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date and skip to COMP_INSTR_2F.

S2Q5dv_rl. The release date you just gave me *(Insert release date from S2Q5d_rl)* is after your readmission date of *(Insert readmission date from S2Q5d_ad)*. Is this correct?

(1) YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q5d_rl) to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and ask COMP_INSTR_2F.*

(2) NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q5d_rl and S2Q5d_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q5d_ad to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date and S2Q5d_rl to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date.*

Screen example

> *I would like to verify a few items.*
>
> *(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)*
>
> *Release   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q5d_rl*

Readmission	Month: _____ Year: ____	*fill from S2Q5d_ad*

COMP_INSTR_2F.

(1) *If Storage item 2B – Detention status=01 (Convicted, sentenced) or Storage item 2B – Detention status=02 (Convicted, awaiting sentencing), or Storage item 2B – Detention status=03 (No new conviction, prior sentence), skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).*

(2) *Else if Storage item 2M – New tech violation sentenced offenses and Storage item 2N – New tech violation conviction awaiting sentencing offenses and Storage item 2K – Prior sentenced offenses are blank, D or R Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B – Detention status, and skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.*

(3) *Else mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.*

SECTION C: CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS, NO NEW OFFENSES

COMPLETE IF S2Q1f=1-12 AND S2Q2a=2 (no new offense):

COMP_INSTR_2F1.

If S2Q1f=10 (bail/bond) or 11 (own recognizance) or 12 (other status) and no other value, Skip to S2Q6f. Else ask S2Q6a.

ASK IF S2Q2a=2 AND S2Q1f=1-9:

Status other than pretrial only

S2Q6a. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q6A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q6a_1. _____

S2Q6a_2. _____

S2Q6a_3. _____

S2Q6a_4. _____

S2Q6a_5. _____

Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2H-Most recent prior offenses and Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses.

ASK IF S2Q2a=2 AND S2Q1f=1-9:

S2Q6a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H-MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1a)")

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

-or-

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q6a_ar is before admission date in Storage item 2A-current admission date, transcribe date to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and 2Q-prior arrest date and ask S2Q6a_ad.

Else ask S2Q6av_ar.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q6a_ar IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q6av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q6A_AR) FOR (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ("OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) IS AFTER YOUR ADMISSION DATE OF (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A)"). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

  (1)   YES - *Accept date and ask S2Q6a_ad.*

  (2)   NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q6a_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Storage item 2Q – Prior arrest date and transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Current admission date.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ (CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)                             │
│                                                                           │
│ Admission date      Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q1a    │
│                                                                           │
│ Prior arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q6a_ar │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

S2Q6a_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q6A, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")?

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

-or

(0) Never admitted

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

If S2Q6a_ad=0, Mark "0" in S2Q6a_rl, skip to S2Q6b. Else transcribe date to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date, continue with S2Q6a_rl

S2Q6a_rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q6A, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f))?

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

-or-

(0) NEVER ADMITTED

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) *Verify that the admission date in S2Q6a_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q6a_rl. If not, ask S2Q6av_rl.*

(2) *Else Transcribe date to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and skip to S2Q6b.*

S2Q6av_rl. The release date you just gave me (INSERT RELEASE DATE FROM S2Q6a_rl) is before your readmission date of (INSERT READMISSION DATE FROM S2Q6a_ad). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - transcribe date in (S2Q6a_rl) to Storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date and ask S2Q6b.

(2) NO - Make corrections – display items S2Q6a_rl and S2Q6a_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q6a_ad to storage item 2I – Most recent prior admission date and S2Q6a_rl to storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date.

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
Release   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q6a_rl
Readmission   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q6a_ad

S2Q6b. Are you *sentenced* for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE

(1) YES

(2) NO - *Skip to S2Q6d*

(h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S2Q6d*

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

S2Q6c. For what offenses are you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6a, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE SENTENCED.

S2Q6c_1. _____

S2Q6c_2. _____

S2Q6c_3. _____

S2Q6c_4. _____

S2Q6c_5. _____

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

(1) *Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses, and highest ranked to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses. Transcribe arrest date in S2Q6a_ar to Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date and to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date*

(2) *Mark "03" (No new conviction, prior sentence) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.*

(3) *If number of offenses in S2Q6c=S2Q6a, Mark "2" in S2Q6d and skip to COMP_INSTR_2G.*

S2Q6d. Are you *convicted and awaiting sentencing* for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1F)? ENTER ONE

(1) YES

(2) NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_2G*

(h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Convicted

BLIND D OR R *-Skip to COMP_INSTR_2G*

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

S2Q6e. For what offenses are you *convicted and awaiting sentencing*? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> **PROGRAMMER:** DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6a THAT WERE NOT ALREADY SELECTED IN S2Q6c, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

> **S2Q6e_1.** _____

> **S2Q6e_2.** _____

> **S2Q6e_3.** _____

> **S2Q6e_4.** _____

> **S2Q6e_5.** _____

> (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

> BLIND D OR R

>> *(1) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2L-Prior conviction awaiting sentencing offenses.*

>> *(2) If S2Q6b=2 and S2Q6d=1, Mark "04" (No new conviction, prior conviction) in Storage item 2B-Detention status. Transcribe highest ranked to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses.*

COMP_INSTR_2G.

> *(1) If Storage item 2B-Detention Status=03 (No new conviction, prior sentence) or Storage item 2B- Detention status=04 (No new conviction, prior conviction awaiting sentencing). Skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial)*

> *(2) If S2Q6b=2 and S2Q6d=2, and offenses are listed in Storage item 2H-Most recent prior offenses, Mark "05" (Unconvicted) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.*

> *(3) Else, Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.*

Pretrial status only

S2Q6f. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q6F=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q6f_1. _____

S2Q6f_2. _____

S2Q6f_3. _____

S2Q6f_4. _____

S2Q6f_5. _____

Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and Storage item 2H-Most recent prior offenses

S2Q6f_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for or charged with the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2C-CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ("OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q6f_ar is before admission date in Storage item 2A-current admission date, transcribe date to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date, and ask S2Q6f_ad.

Else ask S2Q6fv_ar.

S2Q6fv_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q6f_ar) FOR (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)") is after your admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *Accept date and ask S2Q6f_ad.*

(2) NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q6f_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Storage item 2Q-prior arrest date and transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A-Current admission date.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   *fill from S2Q1a*

Prior arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   *fill from S2Q6f_ar*

S2Q6f_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q6F, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1F)")*?*

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

 -or-

(0) NEVER ADMITTED

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

If S2Q6f_ad=0, Mark "0" in S2Q6f_rl and skip to S2Q6g. Else transcribe date to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date and continue with S2Q6f_rl.

S2Q6f_rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q6f, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

 -or-

(0) NEVER ADMITTED

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

 (1) *Verify that the admission date in S2Q6f_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q6f_rl. If not, ask S2Q6fv_rl.*

 (2) *Else Transcribe date to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and skip to S2Q6g.*

S2Q6fv_rl. The release date you just gave me (INSERT RELEASE DATE FROM S2Q6f_rl) is before your readmission date of (INSERT READMISSION DATE FROM S2Q6f_ad). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

 (1) YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q6f_rl) to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and ask S2Q6g.*

 (2) NO - Make corrections – *Display items S2Q6f_rl and S2Q6f_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q6f_ad to Storage item 2I – Most recent prior admission date and S2Q6f_rl to Storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Release   Month: _____ Year: ____   fill from S2Q6f_rl

Readmission   Month: _____ Year: ____   fill from S2Q6f_ad

S2Q6g. Are you <u>sentenced</u> for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO - *Skip to S2Q6i*
>
> (h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S2Q6i*

h_ SENTENCED.

> *A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.*

S2Q6h. For what offenses are you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> **PROGRAMMER:** DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6f, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.
>
> **S2Q6h_1.** _____
>
> **S2Q6h_2.** _____
>
> **S2Q6h_3.** _____
>
> **S2Q6h_4.** _____
>
> **S2Q6h_5.** _____
>
> (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS
>
> BLIND D OR R
>
> *(1) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses and highest ranker to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses. Transcribe arrest date in Storage item 2C to Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date.*
>
> *(3) Mark "01" (Convicted, sentenced) in Storage item 2B-Detention status*
>
> *(2) If number of offenses in S2Q6h=S2Q6f, Mark "02" in S2Q6i and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2H*

S2Q6i. Are you *convicted and awaiting sentencing* for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE

    (1) YES

    (2) NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR _2H*

    (h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Convicted

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR _2H*

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

ASK IF S2Q6i=1:

S2Q6j. For what offenses are you *convicted and awaiting sentencing*? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6f THAT WERE NOT ALREADY SELECTED IN S2Q6h, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

    S2Q6j_1. _____

    S2Q6j_2. _____

    S2Q6j_3. _____

    S2Q6j_4. _____

    S2Q6j_5. _____

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    BLIND D OR R

    (1) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2G-New Conviction awaiting sentencing offenses.

    (2) If S2Q6g=2 and S2Q6i=1, Mark "02" (Convicted, awaiting sentencing) in Storage item 2B-Detention status and transcribe highest ranked in Storage item 2G to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses.

COMP_INSTR_2H.

    (1) If Storage item 2B-Detention Status=01(Convicted, sentenced) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses, Skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).

(2) *Else if Storage item 2B=02(Convicted, awaiting sentencing) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2G-Convicted, awaiting sentencing offenses, Skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).*

(3) *Else if S2Q6g=2 and S2Q6i=2 and offenses are listed in Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses, Mark "05" (Unconvicted) in Storage item 2B-Detention status and Skip to COMP INSTR 4A*

(4) *Else, Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status and Skip to COMP INSTR 4A*

SECTION D: NOT ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS

COMP_INSTR_2I.

Ask in priority order S2Q1d2=8, 9, 7, 2, 1, 4, 5, 6, or 10

If S2Q1d2=8, Ask S2Q7a - To serve a sentence in this jail

If S2Q1d2=2, Ask S2Q9a - To stand trial for an offense

If S2Q1d2=7, Ask S2Q8a - To await sentencing for an offense

If S2Q1d2=4, Ask S2Q10a - For safekeeping

If S2Q1d2=5, Ask S2Q11a - As a witness

If S2Q1d2=6, Ask S2Q12a - For contempt of court

If S2Q1d2=9, Ask S2Q13a - To await transfer to serve a sentence somewhere else

If S2Q1d2=1, Ask S2Q14a - To await arraignment

If S2Q1d2=10, Ask S2Q16a - For another reason

If S2Q1d2=D or R, Mark "06" No offense in Storage item 2B-Detention Status and skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

To serve a sentence

S2Q7a. For what offenses are you <u>serving a sentence</u>? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q7A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q7a_1. _____

S2Q7a_2. _____

S2Q7a_3. _____

S2Q7a_4. _____

S2Q7a_5. _____

(1) *Mark "01" (New conviction, sentenced) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.*

(2) *If "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q7a_ar*

(3) *Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses, Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses, and 1st line to Storage Item 2O – Controlling Offense and continue with S2Q7a_ar.*

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=8:

S2Q7a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with the ((INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2F-NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES) OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ("OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU ARE SERVING A SENTENCE"))?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) *ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q7a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q7av_ar.*

(2) *Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR _2J.*

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q7a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q7av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q7A_AR) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q7a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2J.*

(2) NO - *Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q7a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Current admission date and transcribe S2Q7a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Storage item 2P – Controlling arrest date.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q1a

Arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q7a_ar

---

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=7:

To await sentencing for an offense

S2Q8a. For what offenses are you awaiting sentencing? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

    BLIND D OR R

    INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

    PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q8A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

    S2Q8a_1. _____

    S2Q8a_2. _____

    S2Q8a_3. _____

    S2Q8a_4. _____

    S2Q8a_5. _____

    (1) Mark "02" (convicted, awaiting sentencing) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.

    (2) Else if "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q8a_ar

    (3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses and Storage item 2G – New conviction, awaiting sentence, and highest ranked to Storage item 2O – Controlling offense and continue with S2Q8a_ar.

S2Q8a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with ((INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM S2Q8a) OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ("OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU ARE AWAITING SENTENCING"))?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q8a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date. If not, ask S2Q8av_ar.

(2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Storage item 2P – Controlling arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2K.

S2Q8av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q8A_AR) is after your admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q8a_ar) to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Storage item 2P – Controlling arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2K.*

(2) NO - *Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q8a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Current admission date and S2Q8a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Storage item 2P – Controlling arrest date.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date Month: _____ Year: ____ *fill from S2Q1a*

Arrest date Month: _____ Year: ____ *fill from S2Q8a_ar*

To stand trial

S2Q9a. For what offenses are you to stand trial? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF OFFENSE IS PROBATION VIOLATION, PAROLE VIOLATION, OR ESCAPE ONLY, ENTER A, B, OR C INSTEAD OF ENTERING THAT INTO A TEXT FIELD. OTHERWISE, ENTER INTO THE TEXT FIELDS, ONLY ONE OFFENSE PER LINE

(A) Parole violation

(B) Probation violation

(C) Escape

(96)　　NO OTHER MENTIONS

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q9A=95 (SPECIFY OFFENSES) THEN PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING 5 TEXT FIELDS. IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q9a_1. _____

S2Q9a_2. _____

S2Q9a_3. _____

S2Q9a_4. _____

S2Q9a_5. _____

 (1) Mark "05" (Unconvicted) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.

(2) Else if "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q9a_ar

(3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q9a_ar.

S2Q9a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q9A, OR IF NO OFFENSE INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU ARE TO STAND TRIAL")?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) *ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q9a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q9av_ar.*

(2) *Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D -Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

S2Q9av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q9a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q9a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

(2) NO - *Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q9a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date and S2Q9a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date   Month: _____ Year: ____   fill from S2Q1a

Arrest date   Month: _____ Year: ____   fill from S2Q9a_ar

For Safekeeping

S2Q10a. For what offenses were you arrested for or charged with when you were brought into this jail for safekeeping? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(0) NONE/NO OFFENSE

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q10A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q10a_1. _____

S2Q10a_2. _____

S2Q10a_3. _____

S2Q10a_4. _____

S2Q10a_5. _____

(1) Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.

(2) Else if "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q10a_ar

(3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q10a_ar.

S2Q10a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q10A, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED WHEN YOU WERE BROUGHT IN FOR SAFEKEEPING")?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q10a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q10av_ar.

(2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D -Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

S2Q10av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q10a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) Yes - *transcribe date in (S2Q10a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

(2) No - *Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q10a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date and S2Q10a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

Screen example

> *I would like to verify a few items.*
>
> *(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)*
>
> *Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q1a*
>
> *Arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q10a_ar*

As a Witness

S2Q11a. For what offenses were you arrested or charged with when you were brought in to jail to be held as a witness? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(0) NONE/NO OFFENSE

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q11A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q11a_1. _____

S2Q11a_2. _____

S2Q11a_3. _____

S2Q11a_4. _____

S2Q11a_5. _____

  (1) Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.

  (2) Else if "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q11a_ar

  (3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q11a_ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=5:

S2Q11a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q11a, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED WHEN YOU WERE BROUGHT IN AS A WITNESS")?

  ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

  ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

  INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

  (1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q11a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q11av_ar.

  (2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D -Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q11a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q11av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q11a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

    (1) YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q11a_ar) to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Skip to skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

    (2) NO - *Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q11a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date and S2Q11a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date. Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

Screen example

> *I would like to verify a few items.*
>
> *(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)*
>
> *Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q1a*
>
> *Arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q11a_ar*

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=6:

For Contempt of Court

S2Q12a. For what offenses were you arrested or charged with when you were brought in to be held for contempt of court? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(0) NONE/NO OFFENSE

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q12A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q12a_1. _____

S2Q12a_2. _____

S2Q12a_3. _____

S2Q12a_4. _____

S2Q12a_5. _____

 (1) *Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B – Detention status.*

(2) *Else if "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q12a_ar.*

(3) *Else transcribe-offenses to Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q12a_ar.*

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=6:

S2Q12a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q12a, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED WHEN YOU WERE BROUGHT TO BE HELD FOR CONTEMPT OF COURT"?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) *ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q12a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date. If not, ask S2Q11av_ar.*

(2) *Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

S2Q12av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q12a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) *YES - transcribe date in (S2Q12a_ar) to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Skip to skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

(2) *NO - Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q12a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date and S2Q12a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date. Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q1a

Arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q12a_ar

---

To Serve a Sentence for Another Authority

S2Q13a. For what offenses are you to serve a sentence somewhere else? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(0) NONE/NO OFFENSE

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q13A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q13a_1. _____

S2Q13a_2. _____

S2Q13a_3. _____

S2Q13a_4. _____

S2Q13a_5. _____

(1) *Mark "01" (Convicted, sentenced) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status.*

(2) *Else if "0" or "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q13a_ar.*

(3) *Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses, Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses, first line to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses.*

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=9:

S2Q13a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q13A), OR IF NO OFFENSES (INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU ARE TO SERVE A SENTENCE SOMEWHERE ELSE")?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q13a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q13av_ar.

(2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D -Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-2J.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q13a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q13av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q13a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q13a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and go to COMP_INSTR-2J.*

(2) NO - *Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q10a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make so changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date and S2Q13a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date. Go to COMP_INSTR-2J.*

COMP_INSTR_2J.

(1) *If Storage item 2B-Detention status=01 (Convicted, sentenced) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2F-New Sentenced offenses, skip to S3Q1a (pretrial).*

(2) *Else Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q1a

Arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _   Year: _ _ _ _   fill from S2Q13a_ar

---

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=1:

To Await Arraignment

S2Q14a. For what offenses are you awaiting arraignment? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(0) NONE/NO OFFENSE

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q14A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q14a_1. _____

S2Q14a_2. _____

S2Q14a_3. _____

S2Q14a_4. _____

S2Q14a_5. _____

  (1) Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B – Detention status.

(2) Else if "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2A14a_ar.

(3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q14a_ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=1:

S2Q14a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for ((INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q14a), OR IF NO OFFENSES (INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU ARE AWAITING ARRAIGNMENT"))?

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q14a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date. If not, ask S2Q14av_ar.

(2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q14a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

S2Q14av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q14a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - transcribe date in (S2Q14a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

(2) NO - Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q14a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A-Current admission date and S2Q14a_ar to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date.

Screen example

> *I would like to verify a few items.*
>
> *(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)*
>
> *Admission date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q1a*
>
> *Arrest date   Month: _ _ _ _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ fill from S2Q14a_ar*

COMP_INSTR_2K.

(1) If Storage item 2B-Detention status=02 (Convicted, awaiting sentencing) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2C-Current arrest offense offenses, skip to S3Q1a (pretrial).

(2) Else Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status, and Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=10:

Another reason, specify

S2Q16a. For what offenses were you arrested or charged with when you were brought in for (INSERT S2Q1d2_OTH)? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(0) NONE/NO OFFENSE

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q16A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S2Q16a_1. _____

S2Q16a_2. _____

S2Q16a_3. _____

S2Q16a_4. _____

S2Q16a_5. _____

(1) Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.

(2) Else if "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q16a_ar.

(3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q16a_ar.

S2Q16a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q16a, OR IF NO OFFENSES "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU BROUGHT IN FOR (INSERT S2Q1d2_OTH)")?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q16a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q16av_ar.

(2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

S2Q16av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q16a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE

(1) YES - *transcribe date in (S2Q16a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

(2) NO - *Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q16a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date and S2Q16a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date. Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.*

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.

(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission date   Month: _____ Year: ____ fill from S2Q1a

Arrest date   Month: _____ Year: ____ fill from S2Q16a_ar

Section 3 – Pretrial Release and Trial

S3Q1a. When you were arrested or charged with (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES), were you charged with a misdemeanor or a felony or both? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Misdemeanor

      (2)   Felony

      (3)   Both misdemeanor and felony

      (0)   Neither, terms not used in this jurisdiction

      BLIND D OR R

S3Q1b. In your trial for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) did you enter an Alford plea, a no contest plea, a guilty plea, or did you plead not guilty? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   ALFORD PLEA

      (2)   NO CONTEST PLEA

      (3)   GUILTY PLEA

      (4)   NOT GUILTY PLEA

      (5)   OTHER - Specify _____ (S3Q1b_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      (h)   Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_PLEA

      BLIND D OR R

      If S3Q1b=1, 2, 3, 5, d, r, ask S3Q1c. Else if only S3Q1b=4, go to S3Q1e.

h_PLEA.

    Alford plea *- A guilty plea to a charge by the defendant, despite his/her claim of innocence, because the evidence of guilt is overwhelming. Usually the plea is to a charge less than the original charge. The defendant agrees to plead guilty because he realizes that there is little chance to win acquittal on the original charge because of the strong evidence of his guilt.*

    No contest plea *- A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, stating that he or she will not contest the charge(s), but neither admits guilt nor claims innocence. Also referred to as a nolo contendere plea.*

    Guilty plea *- A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, stating that he or she will not contest the charge(s) and admits that he/she committed the offense(s) listed.*

Not guilty plea - *A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, claiming that he or she did not commit the offense(s) listed.*

S3Q1c. Before your trial for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES), did you reach an agreement with a prosecutor to plead guilty to a lesser charge, fewer counts, or less time? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S3Q2a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S3Q2a*

S3Q1c1. Which of the following did you agree to plead guilty to? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   A lesser charge

(2)   Fewer counts

(3)   Less time

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S3Q1d. Did you plead to a misdemeanor or a felony or both? ENTER ONE

(1)   Misdemeanor

(2)   Felony

(3)   Both misdemeanor and felony

(0)   Neither, terms not used in this jurisdiction

BLIND D OR R

All skip to S3Q2a

S3Q1e. Were you found guilty by a judge or a jury? ENTER ONE

(1)   JUDGE

(2)   JURY

BLIND D OR R

S3Q1f. Were you found guilty of a misdemeanor or a felony or both? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Misdemeanor

      (2)   Felony

      (3)   Both misdemeanor and felony

      (0)   Neither, terms not used in this jurisdiction

      BLIND D OR R

S3Q2a. Did you have a lawyer or public defender for the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) charge(s)? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES – *Skip to S3Q2b*

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S3Q2a1. Did you defend yourself? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

      All skip to S3Q3a

S3Q2b. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION (S3Q2a) ON SCREEN. Did you hire your own lawyer or was one assigned by the court? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Hired own lawyer

      (2)   Assigned by the court

      (3)   Both hired and assigned

      BLIND D OR R

FILL_3B.

      If S3Q1b=1 insert "before your Alford plea"

      If S3Q1b=2 Insert "before your no contest plea"

      If S3Q1b=3 insert "before you pled guilty"

If S3Q1b=4 insert "before your trial began"

If S3Q1b=5 or BLIND D OR R insert "before your trial began"

If S3Q1b=MULTIPLE RESPONSES insert "before your plea and/or trial began"

S3Q2c. How many times did you talk to a lawyer about the charges (INSERT FILL_3B)?

　　　＿＿＿＿ NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 1-50)

　　　(0) NONE - *Skip to S3Q3a*

　　　BLIND D OR R

S3Q2d1. When did you FIRST talk to a lawyer about (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2D – CURRENT ARREST DATE) -- within 24 hours of your arrest, within a week of your arrest, or more than a week AFTER your arrest? ENTER ONE

　　　(1)　　WITHIN 24 HOURS OF YOUR ARREST - *Skip to S3Q3a*

　　　(2)　　WITHIN A WEEK OF YOUR ARREST - *Skip to S3Q3a*

　　　(3)　　MORE THAN A WEEK AFTER YOUR ARREST - *Ask S3Q2d2 and keep S3Q2d1 on screen*

　　　BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S3Q3a*

S3Q2d2. (**PROGRAMMER**: KEEP S3Q2D1 ON SCREEN) When you first talked to your lawyer, was it more than a week before your trial, less than a week, about a week, or at your trial? ENTER ONE

　　　(1)　　MORE THAN A WEEK BEFORE TRIAL

　　　(2)　　LESS THAN A WEEK

　　　(3)　　ABOUT A WEEK

　　　(4)　　AT TRIAL

　　　BLIND D OR R

S3Q3a. At any time after your arrest for the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) charge(s) was bail or bond set? ENTER ONE

　　　(1)　　YES - *Skip to S3Q3c*

　　　(2)　　NO

　　　BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S3Q3g*

S3Q3b. Why was bail or bond not set? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   Released on own recognizance - *Skip to S3Q3e1*

    (2)   Transferred to the custody of another authority – *Skip to S3Q3g*

    (3)   Non-bail/bond offense - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (4)   Parole/probation revocation or pending revocation - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (5)   Other offense pending - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (95)   Other - Specify_____S3Q3b_OTH - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

S3Q3c. Were you released on bail or bond? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES - *Skip to S3Q3e*

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S3Q3e*

S3Q3d. Why were you not released on bail or bond? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   Could not afford - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (2)   Did not want to be released - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (3)   Bondsman not found - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (4)   Sentenced, ineligible for bail - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (5)   On parole/probation - *Skip to S3Q3g*

    (6)   Bail/bond revoked - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (7)   Released some other way - *Skip to S3Q3g*

    (8)   Held for other court or jurisdiction - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (95)   Other - Specify_____S3Q3d_OTH - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to Comp_Instr_4A*

S3Q3e. While you were out on bail or bond release were you... ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

      (1)   Required to report to a probation/parole/pretrial officer,

      (2)   Placed on electronic monitoring/house arrest,

      (3)   Required to stay in the country or state,

      (4)   Required to stay away from a specific area (e.g., schools),

      (5)   Required to submit to drug testing,

      (6)   Required to participate in any special education, counseling, or treatment program,

      (7)   Required to maintain employment,

      (8)   Required to surrender your vehicle,

      (9)   Required to perform community service,

      (10)   Required to stay away from the victim, or

      (95)   Required to do anything else? - Specify_____ (S3Q3e_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      (0)   NONE

      BLIND D OR R

S3Q3e1. While you were out on your own recognizance were you ... ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

      (1)   Required to report to a probation/parole/pretrial officer,

      (2)   Placed on electronic monitoring/house arrest,

      (3)   Required to stay in the country or state,

      (4)   Required to stay away from a specific area (e.g., schools),

      (5)   Required to submit to drug testing,

      (6)   Required to participate in any special education, counseling, or treatment program,

      (7)   Required to maintain employment,

      (8)   Required to surrender your vehicle,

      (9)   Required to perform community service,

      (10)   Required to stay away from the victim, or

      (95)   Required to do anything else? - Specify_____ (S3Q3e1_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

(0)   NONE

BLIND D OR R

S3Q3f. How long were you out on (INSERT BAIL/BOND OR ROR)?

ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-600, D, blank)

ENTER WEEKS: ____ (Range 1-104, D, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-24, D, blank)

ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-10, D, blank)

BLIND D OR R

S3Q3g. Did you fail to appear for any scheduled court appearance? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A*

S3Q3g2. Why did you fail to appear for a scheduled court appearance? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Chose not to appear

(2)   Forgot to appear

(3)   Could not find transportation to court

(4)   Interfered with work or school

(5)   Interfered with family obligation

(6)   Medical reason

(95)   Other – Specify _____ (S3Q3g2_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

Section 4 – Current Sentence

COMP_INSTR_4A.

> *(1) If Storage item 2B=02, 04, 05, transcribe offense in Storage item 2O - Controlling Offense to Storage item 4C – Final Controlling Offense and Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A (Incident characteristics).*

> *(2) If Storage item 2B – Detention Status=01 ask S4Q1a. If Storage item 2B-Detention Status=03 ask S4Q9.*

> *(3) If an offense item is D or R, and is referred to for a fill, use "offense(s)" for fills in Items.*

SECTION A: CURRENT SENTENCED OFFENSES: DETENTION STATUS=01

The following questions are about your current sentence to jail, prison, or another correctional facility

Sentenced to Incarceration

S4Q1a. Have you been sentenced to serve time in jail, prison, or another correctional facility for the following offenses (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2F – NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES AND PROVIDE A SPACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED) for which you were arrested on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE PER LINE

(1) YES	(2) NO	Offense
S4Q1a_1.	___	_____
S4Q1a_2.	___	_____
S4Q1a_3.	___	_____
S4Q1a_4.	___	_____
S4Q1a_5.	___	_____
BLIND D OR R		

COMP_INSTR_4B.

> *See Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses*

> *(1) If more than one offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility - Skip to S4Q2a*

> *(2) If only ONE offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility - store offense in Storage item 4C-Final Controlling offenses and continue with S4Q1b.*

(3) If offenses are listed but not checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility– Skip to S4Q3a (Probation sentences).

Single Sentenced Offense

S4Q1b. How long is your sentence to jail, prison or another correctional facility for the (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C-FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

    (1)   LIFE

    (2)   LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS

    (3)   LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE

    (4)   DEATH

    (5)   INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)

    (95)   ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

    BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q1B=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELDS FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT.

	Minimum	Maximum or flat
ENTER YEARS:	_____ (Range 1-50, blank)	_____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER MONTHS:	_____ (Range 1-36, blank)	_____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER DAYS:	_____ (Range 1-90, blank)	_____ (Range 1-90, blank)

All skip to S4Q2b

Multiple Sentenced Offenses

S4Q2a. What is the total maximum sentence length for <u>all</u> the consecutive sentences you are serving for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S4Q1a)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

    (1)   LIFE

    (2)   LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS

    (3)   LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE

    (4)   DEATH

    (5)   INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)

(95)   ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q2A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELDS FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-100, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-50, blank)

ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-90, blank)

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1:

S4Q2a1. Of the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S4Q1a THAT ARE CHECKED FOR HAVING BEEN SENTENCED) for which offense did you receive the longest sentence to jail, prison, or another correctional facility?

(1) _____ OFFENSE THAT RECEIVED THE LONGEST SENTENCE (Range 1-5)

(0) _____ ALL HAVE THE SAME LENGTH

(6) _____ ONLY ONE SENTENCE RECEIVED

BLIND D OR R

If (1) is selected, Store the ONE offense selected from 1 -5 in S4Q1a in Storage item 4C – Final Controlling Offense.

If (0 or 6) or BLIND D OR R is selected, store the first line of offenses checked sentenced to jail, prison or another facility from S4Q1a in Storage item 4C – Final Controlling Offense.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1:

S4Q2a2. How long is the sentence for the (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C-FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

       (1) LIFE

       (2) LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS

       (3) LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE

       (4) DEATH

       (5) INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)

       (95)   ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

       BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q2A2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT.

	Minimum	Maximum or flat
ENTER YEARS:	____ (Range 1-50, blank)	_____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER MONTHS:	____ (Range 1-36, blank)	_____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER DAYS:	____ (Range 1-90, blank)	_____ (Range 1-90, blank)

ASK COMP_INSTR_4B=1or 2:

S4Q2b. Did you receive an increase in (INSERT "YOUR SENTENCE" IF ONLY ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED SENTENCE TO JAIL, PRISON OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY IN STORAGE ITEM 2F – NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES; OR INSERT "ANY OF YOUR SENTENCES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSES IS CHECKED) because of... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S4Q2b_1.   ___   A firearms violation?

S4Q2b_2.   ___   A second or third strike?

S4Q2b_3.   ___   The type of drug offense?

S4Q2b_4.   ___   A hate crime?

S4Q2b_5.   ___   Gang involvement?

S4Q2b_6.   ___   Past DWI/DUI offenses?

S4Q2b_95.   ___   Other? Specify_____ (S4Q2b_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1or 2:

S4Q2c. When you were sentenced, was any part of your total sentence suspended by a judge or court? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S4Q2e*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S4Q2e*

S4Q2d. By how much was your sentence suspended?

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-60, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-30, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

-or-

(1) ALL OF IT

BLIND D OR R

S4Q2e. Are you sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1) YES (2) NO

S4Q2e_1. ___ Juvenile?

S4Q2e_2. ___ Youthful offender?

S4Q2e_3. ___ Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender - A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile - A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

S4Q2f. In what month and year were you sentenced?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R - *Ask S4Q2g*

Else Skip to S4Q3a

S4Q2g. How old were you when you were sentenced?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 8-90)

Blind D or R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

Sentenced to Probation

S4Q3a. Have you been sentenced to any probation for the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2F-NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES AND PROVIDE A PLACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED IN STORAGE ITEM 4A-PROBATION SENTENCE FOR NEW OFFENSES)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE PER LINE

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S4Q3a_1.   ___   _____

S4Q3a_2.   ___   _____

S4Q3a_3.   ___   _____

S4Q3a_4.   ___   _____

S4Q3a_5.   ___   _____

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_4D.

See Storage item 4A-Probation sentences for new offenses

(1) If only ONE offense is checked yes sentenced to probation, continue with S4Q3b

(2) If more than one offense is checked yes sentenced to probation, Skip to S4Q3c

(3) If no offense is checked yes sentenced to probation, and at least one offense is checked yes sentenced to jail/prison in S4Q1a, skip to S4Q4d

(4) If no offense is checked yes to sentenced probation and no offense is checked yes sentenced to jail/prison in S4Q1a, skip to COMP_INSTR_4F

Single probation offense

S4Q3b. How long is your sentence to probation for the (INSERT OFFENSE CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4A-PROBATION SENTENENCE FOR NEW OFFENSES)?

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-10, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-36, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_4D1.

(1) If no offense from 2F is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q1a, transcribe the 4A offense checked sentenced to probation in S4Q3a to Storage item 4C-Final Controlling offense and skip to S4Q4a.

(2) Else if 2F offenses are checked in S4Q1a, skip to S4Q4d.

Multiple probation offenses

S4Q3c. What is the total maximum sentence for <u>all</u> of your consecutive sentences to probation for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S4Q1a)?

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-3, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-36, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

BLIND D OR R

S4Q3d. Of the (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4A – PROBATION SENTENCE FOR NEW OFFENSES) for which offense did you receive the longest sentence to probation? READ ALOUD EACH OFFENSE

(1) _____ OFFENSE THAT RECEIVED THE LONGEST SENTENCE (Range 1-5)

(0) _____ ALL HAVE THE SAME LENGTH

(6) _____ ONLY ONE SENTENCE RECEIVED

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_4D2.

Review responses to S4Q1a

(1) If no 2F offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q1a and (1) is selected in S4Q3d, transcribe the ONE offense selected from 1-5 to Storage item 4C-Final Controlling offense. Ask S4Q4a.

(2) If no 2F offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q1a, and (0, 6) or D or R is selected in S4Q3d, transcribe the first line from offenses checked sentenced to probation in Storage item 4A-probation sentence for new offenses to Storage item 4C- Final Controlling offense. Ask S4Q4a.

(3) Else if any 2F offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q1a, skip to S4Q4d

S4Q4a. Are you sentenced to probation as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

       (1)   YES   (2)   NO

       S4Q4a_1.   ___ Juvenile?

       S4Q4a_2.   ___ Youthful offender?

       S4Q4a_3.   ___ Adult?

       BLIND D OR R

       (h) Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH*

h_YOUTH.

       Youthful offender - *A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.*

       Juvenile - *A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.*

S4Q4b. In what month and year were you sentenced to probation?

       ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

       ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

       BLIND D OR R – *ask S4Q4c*

S4Q4c. How old were you when you were sentenced to probation?

       _____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

       BLIND D OR R

       PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

S4Q4c1. Did you receive an increase in (INSERT "YOUR SENTENCE" IF ONLY ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED SENTENCE TO JAIL, PRISON, OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY IN STORAGE ITEM 2F-NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES; OR INSERT "ANY OF YOUR SENTENCES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSES IS CHECKED) because of... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

       (1)   YES   (2)   NO

       S4Q4c1_1.   ___ A firearms violation?

S4Q4c1_2.   ___   A second or third strike?

S4Q4c1_3.   ___   The type of drug offense?

S4Q4c1_4.   ___   A hate crime?

S4Q4c1_5.   ___   Gang involvement?

S4Q4c1_6.   ___   Past DWI/DUI offenses?

S4Q4c1_7.   ___   Other? Specify_____ (S4Q4c1_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4D1=1 or COMP_INSTR_4D2=1 or 2:

S4Q4c2. When you were sentenced to probation, was any part of your total sentence suspended by a judge or court? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S4Q4d*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S4Q4d*

ASK IF S4Q4C2=1:

S4Q4c3. By how much was your sentence suspended?

    ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-60, blank)

    ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-30, blank)

    ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-200, blank)

    -OR-

    (1) ALL OF IT

    BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1or 2 OR COMP_INSTR_4D=1or 2:

S4Q4d. Does your sentence to incarceration or probation include… ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	Yes	No
S4Q4d_1. Court costs or penalty assessment fees?	1	2
S4Q4d_2. Any fines?	1	2
S4Q4d_3. Financial restitution to the victim if there was one?	1	2
S4Q4d_95. Some other type of fee or payment? *If S4Q4d_95=1, ask S4Q4d_OTH*	1	2
S4Q4d_OTH. [IF S4Q4d_95=1] Specify _____		

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_SENTENCED

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

S4Q4e. Does your sentence to incarceration or probation include – ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

	Yes	No
S4Q4e_1. Community Service?	1	2
S4Q4e_2. Mandatory drug testing?	1	2
S4Q4e_3. Drug or alcohol treatment program?	1	2
S4Q4e_4. Register as a sex offender?	1	2
S4Q4e_5. Sex offenders treatment program?	1	2
S4Q4e_6. Psychiatric or psychological counseling or treatment?	1	2
S4Q4e_95. Any other special conditions or restrictions? *If S4Q4e_95=1, ask S4Q4e_OTH*	1	2
S4Q4e_OTH. [IF S4Q4e_95=1] Specify _____		

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_SENTENCED

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

COMP_INSTR_4E.

(1) Check S4Q1a.

(2) Is "yes" checked for any offense? If yes, ask S4Q5a.

(3) Else, skip to COMP_INSTR_4F.

S4Q5a. How much time in jail, prison, or another correctional facility have you already served on your sentence? Include all time served in jail, prison, or another facility that counts toward your sentence.

(0) Never admitted

(95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q5A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-3, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-36, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

S4Q5b. Will you serve (IF "0" INSERT "YOUR"; ELSE INSERT "THE TIME REMAINING ON THIS") sentence in this jail or will you spend any of the time somewhere else? ENTER ONE

    (1)   ALL IN THIS JAIL *-Skip to COMP_INSTR_4F*

    (2)   SOME OR ALL OF THE TIME SOMEWHERE ELSE

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4F*

S4Q5c. Where else will you serve time -- a state prison, federal prison, another local jail, a private prison, community release facility, or another kind of facility? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   STATE PRISON

    (2)   FEDERAL PRISON

    (3)   LOCAL JAIL

    (4)   PRIVATE PRISON

    (5)   COMMUNITY RELEASE FACILITY

    (95)   OTHER _____S4Q5c_OTH

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_4F.

(1) Check Storage item 2K. If offenses are listed in storage item 2K - Most recent prior sentenced offenses, continue with S4Q6.

(2) Else, Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A (Incident Characteristics).

Section B: MOST RECENT PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES

SENTENCED TO INCARCERATION

S4Q6. Were you sentenced to serve time in jail, prison, or another correctional facility for the following offenses for which you were arrested on (INSERT DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2Q – PRIOR ARREST DATE)?

PROGRAMMER: Insert offenses from Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses and provide a space for each to be checked

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE PER LINE

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S4Q6_1.   ___   _____

S4Q6_2.   ___   _____

S4Q6_3.   ___   _____

S4Q6_4.   ___   _____

S4Q6_5.   ___   _____

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_4G.

See Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses

(1) If only ONE offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q6, ask S4Q6a.

(2) If more than one offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q6, Skip to S4Q6b.

(3) If no offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q6, skip to S4Q7.

Single Sentenced Offense

S4Q6a. How long was the sentence to jail or another correctional facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

(1)   LIFE

(2)   LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS

(3)   LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE

(4)   DEATH

(5)   INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)

(95)   ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q6A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT.

	Minimum	Maximum or flat
ENTER YEARS:	____ (Range 1-50, blank)	_____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER MONTHS:	____ (Range 1-36, blank)	_____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER DAYS:	____ (Range 1-90, blank)	_____ (Range 1-90, blank)

All go to S4Q6c.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4G=2:

Multiple Sentenced Offenses

S4Q6b. What was the total maximum sentence length for <u>all</u> the consecutive sentences you were serving for (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED SENTENCED TO JAIL, PRISON, OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

(1) LIFE

(2) LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS

(3) LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE

(4) DEATH

(5) INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)

(95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q6B=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS:	____ (Range 1-100, blank)
ENTER MONTHS:	____ (Range 1-50, blank)
ENTER DAYS:	____ (Range 1-90, blank)

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4G=1 or 2:

S4Q6c. Did you receive an increase in (INSERT "YOUR SENTENCE" IF ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED IN

STORAGE ITEM 2K-PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES OR INSERT "ANY OF YOUR SENTENCES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K-PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES) because of... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S4Q4c1_1.   ____   A firearms violation?

S4Q4c1_2.   ____   A second or third strike?

S4Q4c1_3.   ____   The type of drug offense?

S4Q4c1_4.   ____   A hate crime?

S4Q4c1_5.   ____   Gang involvement?

S4Q4c1_6.   ____   Past DWI/DUI offenses?

S4Q4c1_7.   ____   Other? Specify_____

BLIND D OR R

S4Q6d. Was any part of your total sentence suspended by a judge or court? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S4Q6f*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S4Q6f*

S4Q6e. By how much was your sentence suspended?

(1)   ALL OF IT

(95)   ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q6E=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-60, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-30, blank)

ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-200, blank)

S4Q6f. Were you sentenced as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S4Q6f_1. ____   Juvenile?

S4Q6f_2. ___ Youthful offender?

S4Q6f_3. ___ Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender - A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile - A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4G=1 or 2:

S4Q6g. In what month and year were you sentenced?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE, TAKE THE FIRST DATE SENTENCED.

ASK IF S4Q6g=D,R:

S4Q6h. How old were you when you were sentenced?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B=01 AND HAS ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K:

Sentenced to Probation

S4Q7. Were you sentenced to any probation for the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES AND PROVIDE A SPACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED IN STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCE FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE PER LINE

(1) YES   (2) NO

S4Q7_a. ___ _____

S4Q7_b. ___ _____

S4Q7_c. ___ _____

S4Q7_d.   ___   _____

S4Q7_e.   ___   _____

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_4H.

    See Storage item 4B – Probation Sentences for prior offenses.

    (1) If only ONE 4B offense is checked in S4Q7, continue with S4Q7a.

    (2) If more than one 4B offense is checked in S4Q7, skip to S4Q7b.

    (3) If no 4B offense is checked in S4Q7, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A (Incident Characteristics).

S4Q7a. How long was your sentence to probation for the (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)?

    ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-3, blank)

    ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-36, blank)

    ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-200, blank)

    BLIND D OR R

    All skip to COMP_INSTR_4H1.

S4Q7b. What was the total maximum sentence for <u>all</u> of your consecutive sentences to probation for (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)?

    ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-3, blank)

    ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-36, blank)

    ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-200, blank)

    BLIND D OR R

COMP_INST_4H1.

    Check S4Q6. Is "yes" checked for any offense?

    (1) YES, ask S4Q8a.

    (2) NO, Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A (Incident characteristics)

S4Q8a. How much time in jail, prison or another correctional facility have you already served on your sentence for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES)? Include all time served in jail, prison, or another correctional facility that counts toward your sentence.

(0) NONE OF IT

(1) ALL OF IT

(95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q2A2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-3, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-36, blank)

ENTER WEEKS: _____ (Range 1-30, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

All Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A (Incident characteristics)

SECTION C: CURRENT SENTENCED OFFENSES: DETENTION STATUS=03

Sentence to Incarceration

S4Q9. Were you sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility for the following offenses for which you were arrested on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2Q – PRIOR ARREST DATE)?

PROGRAMMER: INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES AND PROVIDE A SPACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE PER LINE.

(1) YES (2) NO

S4Q9_a. ___ _____

S4Q9_b. ___ _____

S4Q9_c. ___ _____

S4Q9_d. ___ _____

S4Q9_e. ___ _____

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_4I.

See Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses

(1) If more than one 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility in S4Q9 - ask S4Q9b.

(2) If only ONE 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility in S4Q9, transcribe to Storage item 4C-Final controlling offense and continue with S4Q9a.

(3) If no 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility in S4Q9 – Skip to S4Q10a - Probation sentences

Single Sentenced Offense

S4Q9a. How long was the sentence to jail, prison, or another correctional facility for *(STORAGE ITEM 4C-FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)?* Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

    (1)   LIFE

    (2)   LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS

    (3)   LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE

    (4)   DEATH

    (5)   INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)

    (95)   ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q9A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT.

	Minimum	Maximum or flat
ENTER YEARS:	____ (Range 1-50, blank)	____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER MONTHS:	____ (Range 1-36, blank)	____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER DAYS:	____ (Range 1-90, blank)	____ (Range 1-90, blank)

All go to S4Q9c.

Multiple Sentenced Offenses

S4Q9b. What was the total maximum sentence length for <u>all</u> the consecutive sentences you are serving for (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED SENTENCED TO JAIL, PRISON, OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTECNED OFFENSES OR THOSE MARKED YES IN S4Q9)? Include any time suspended by a court or judge.

    (1)   LIFE

    (2)   LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS

    (3)   LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE

    (4)   DEATH

    (5)   INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)

    (95)   ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

    BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q9B=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-100, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-50, blank)

ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-90, blank)

S4Q9b1. Of the (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES), for which offense did you receive the longest sentence *to* jail, prison, or another correctional facility? (READ ALOUD EACH OFFENSE)

        (1) _____OFFENSE THAT RECEIVED THE LONGEST SENTENCE (Range 1-5)

        (0) _____ ALL HAVE THE SAME LENGTH

        (6) _____ ONLY ONE SENTENCE RECEIVED

        BLIND D OR R

If (1) selected, store the ONE offense selected from Storage item 2K – Prior sentenced offenses in Storage item 4C - Final Controlling offense.

If (0, 6) or D or R is selected, store the first line checked from Storage item 2K – Prior sentenced offenses in Storage item 4C – Final Controlling offense.

S4Q9b2. How long was the sentence for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

(1) LIFE

(2) LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS

(3) LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE

(4) DEATH

(5) INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)

(95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q9B2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT

	Minimum	Maximum or flat
ENTER YEARS:	____ (Range 1-50, blank)	_____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER MONTHS:	____ (Range 1-36, blank)	_____ (Range 1-99, blank)
ENTER DAYS:	____ (Range 1-90, blank)	_____ (Range 1-90, blank)

S4Q9c. Did you receive an increase in (INSERT "YOUR SENTENCE" IF ONE OFFENSE IN STORAGE ITEM 2K-PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSE OR INSERT "ANY OF YOUR SENTENCES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSES IN STORAGE ITEM 2K-PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES) because of... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)	YES		(2)	NO

S4Q9c_1.	___	A firearms violation?

S4Q9c_2.	___	A second or third strike?

S4Q9c_3.	___	The type of drug offense?

S4Q9c_4.	___	A hate crime?

S4Q9c_5.	___	Gang involvement?

S4Q9c_6.	___	Past DWI/DUI offenses?

S4Q9c_95.	___	Other? Specify_____ (S4Q9c_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S4Q9d. When you were sentenced, was any part of your total sentence suspended by a judge or court? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S4Q9f*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S4Q9f*

S4Q9e. By how much was your sentence suspended by a judge or court?

(1) ALL OF IT

(95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q9E=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-60, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-30, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

S4Q9f. Are you sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S4Q9f_1. ____   Juvenile?

S4Q9f_2. ____   Youthful offender?

S4Q9f_3. ____   Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help – *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH*

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender – A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile – A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

S4Q9g. In what month and year were you sentenced?

ENTER MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range, 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range, 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R – *Ask S4Q9h*

S4Q9h. How old were you when you were sentenced?

_____ YEARS OF AGE

BLIND D OR R

SENTENCED TO PROBATION

S4Q10a. Were you sentenced to any probation for the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES AND PROVIDE A SPACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED IN STORAGE ITEM 4B PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE PER LINE

(1) YES (2) NO

S4Q10a_1. _____ _____

S4Q10a_2. _____ _____

S4Q10a_3. _____ _____

S4Q10a_4. _____ _____

S4Q10a_5. _____ _____

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_4K.

See Storage item 4B-Probation sentences for prior offenses.

(1) If only ONE 4B offense is checked sentenced to probation, continue with S4Q10b.

(2) If more than one 4B offense is checked sentenced to probation, Skip to S4Q10c.

(3) If no 4B offense is checked sentenced to probation – skip to S4Q11a.

Single Sentenced Probation Offense

S4Q10b. How long was your sentence to probation for the (INSERT OFFENSE CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B-PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)?

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-3, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-36, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: *If no Storage Item 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q9, transcribe offenses in Storage item 4B-Probation sentences for prior offenses to Storage item 4C-Controlling offense.*

All skip to S4Q11a.

Multiple Sentenced Probation Offenses

S4Q10c.What was the total maximum sentence for <u>all</u> of your consecutive sentences to probation for (INSERT OFFENSE CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)?

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-3, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-36, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

BLIND D OR R

S4Q10d. Of the (INSERT OFFENSE CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES), for which offense did you receive the longest sentence to probation? (READ ALOUD EACH OFFENSE)

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES BELOW.

(1) _____ OFFENSE THAT RECEIVED THE LONGEST SENTENCE (1-5)

(0) _____ ALL HAVE THE SAME LENGTH

(6) _____ ONLY ONE SENTENCE RECEIVED

BLIND D OR R

(1) *If no 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q9, and (1) is selected in S4Q10d, transcribe the ONE offense selected from 1-5 to Storage item 4C- Final Controlling offense.*

(2)   If no 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q9, and (0,6) or D or R is selected S4Q10d, transcribe the first line from offenses checked in Storage item 4B-probation sentences for prior offenses to Storage item 4C-Final Controlling offense.

Check S4Q9/COMP_INSTR_4I

Is "yes" checked for any offense?

(1) YES, skip to S4Q11d
(2) NO, go to S4Q11a

S4Q11a. Are you sentenced for the (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S4Q11a_1. ___ Juvenile?

S4Q11a_2. ___ Youthful offender?

S4Q11a_3. ___ Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender – A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile – A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

S4Q11b. In what month and year were you sentenced for the (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)?

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range, 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range, 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R – *Ask S4Q11c*

S4Q11c. How old were you when you were sentenced?

____ YEARS OF AGE

BLIND D OR R

S4Q11d. Does your sentence to incarceration or probation include – ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

	Yes	No
S4Q11d_1. Court costs or penalty assessment fees?	1	2
S4Q11d_2. Any fines?	1	2
S4Q11d_3. <u>Financial</u> restitution to the victim if there was one?	1	2
S4Q11d_95. Some other type of fee or payment? *If S4Q11d_95=1, ask S4Q11d_OTH*	1	2
S4Q11d_OTH. [IF S4Q11d_95=1] Specify _____		

BLIND D OR R

S4Q11e. Does your sentence include – ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

	Yes	No
S4Q11e_1. Community Service?	1	2
S4Q11e_2. Mandatory drug testing?	1	2
S4Q11e_3. Drug or alcohol treatment program?	1	2
S4Q11e_4 Register as a sex offender?	1	2
S4Q11e_5. Sex offenders treatment program?	1	2
S4Q11e_6. Psychiatric or psychological counseling or treatment?	1	2
S4Q11e_95. Any other special conditions or restrictions? *If S4Q11e_95=1, ask S4Q11e_OTH*	1	2
S4Q11e_OTH. [ASK IF S4Q11e_95=1] Specify _____		

BLIND D OR R

Check S4Q9/COMP_INSTR_4I

Is "yes" checked for any offense?

    (1) Yes, ask S4Q12a
    (2) No, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A

S4Q12a. How much time in jail, prison or another correctional facility have you already served on your sentence? Include all time served in jail, prison, or another correctional facility that counts toward your sentence.

    (0)   NONE OF IT

    (1)   ALL OF IT - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4L*

    (95)   ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

    BLIND D OR R

    PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q12A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 1-3, blank)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 1-36, blank)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 1-200, blank)

S4Q12b. Will you serve (IF "0" INSERT "YOUR"; ELSE INSERT "THE TIME REMAINING ON THIS") sentence in this jail or will you spend any of the time somewhere else? ENTER ONE

(1)   ALL IN THIS JAIL - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4L*

(2)   SOME OR ALL OF THE TIME SOMEWHERE ELSE

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_4L*

S4Q12c. Where else will you serve time -- a state prison, federal prison, another local jail, a private prison, community release facility, or another kind of facility? ENTER ONE

(1)   STATE PRISON

(2)   FEDERAL PRISON

(3)   LOCAL JAIL

(4)   PRIVATE PRISON

(5)   COMMUNITY RELEASE FACILITY

(6)   OTHER - Specify _____(S4Q12c_6sp)

Technical Violations

COMP_INSTR_4L.

(1) See Storage item 2M- New technical violation sentence. If offenses are listed, go to S4Q13a.

(2) Else go to COMP_INSTR_5A.

S4Q13a. Was any time added to your jail, prison or another correctional facility sentence because of your (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2M-NEW TECHNICAL VIOLATION SENTENCE)... ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S4Q13c*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S4Q13c*

S4Q13b. How much time was added to your sentence?

        ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-3, blank)

        ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-36, blank)

        ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-200, blank)

        BLIND D OR R

S4Q13c. Was any time added to your parole, probation or other community supervision sentence because of your (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2M-NEW TECHNICAL VIOLATION SENTENCE)? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A*

      BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A*

S4Q13d. How much time was added to your sentence?

        ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 1-3, blank)

        ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 1-36, blank)

        ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 1-200, blank)

        BLIND D OR R

Section 5 – Incident Characteristics

COMP_INSTR_5A.

Refer to Storage item 2B (Detention Status screen-storage area).

If 1 "Convicted and sentenced" or 2 "Convicted and not sentenced" or 3 "Convicted on Prior and Sentenced" or 4 "convicted, no prior, unsentenced" are entered, continue with COMP_INTR_5B.

If 5 "Unconvicted" or 6 "No offense" are entered or if Storage Item 2B is blank, skip to S5Q18a.

COMPLETE IF STORAGE ITEM 2B = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

COMP_INSTR_5B.

(1) If offense in Storage Item 4C is categorized as "violent" - Mark 1 "Violent" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q2a.

(2) If offense in Storage Item 4C is categorized as "property offense" - Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q12a

(3) If offense in Storage Item 4C is categorized as "drug offense" - Mark 3 "Drug offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to FI_INSTR_5H

(4) If offense in Storage Item 4C is categorized as "public order offense" - Mark 4 "Public order offense" in Storage item 5A and ask S5Q14a

(5) Else if offense in Storage Item 4c is not linked to a predetermined offense type then go to S5Q1a

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_5B=5 (OFFENSE IN STORAGE ITEM 4C NOT LINKED TO OFFENSE TYPE):

S5Q1a. [**PROGRAMMER:** IF LITERAL CANNOT BE LINKED TO AN OFFENSE IN THE LOOKUP TABLE] Is the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) generally considered a... ENTER ONE

    (1)   Violent offense? *Mark 1 "Violent offense" in Storage item 5A and ask S5Q2a*

    (2)   Property offense? Did you take, damage or handle someone's property, defraud them of something of theirs, embezzle something of value, burglarize a building, or obtain money or other financial gain by deceit? *Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q12a*

    (3)   Violation of laws which could or did give you some financial gain, but not a violent or drug offense? *Mark 2 "Property offense in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q12a*

    (4)   Drug offense? *Mark 3 "Drug offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to FI_INSTR_5H*

    (5)   Public order offense? Did you obstruct justice, drive while intoxicated, public drunkenness, engage in prostitution, or violate conditions of your parole or probation? *Mark 4 "Public order offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q14a*

    (D)   DON'T KNOW - *Mark 5 in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q14a*

    BLIND R – *Skip to S5Q14a*

SECTION A: VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME

The next few questions are about the victim of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) for which you are now serving time.

S5Q2a. Was there one victim of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) or more than one? ENTER ONE

    (1)   One victim

    (2)   More than one victim - *Skip to S5Q5a*

    (3)   No victim or victim was not a person - *Skip to S5Q14a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q14a*

ASK IF S5Q2a=1:

One Victim

S5Q2b. Was the victim of Spanish, Latino/Latina, or Hispanic origin? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q2a=1:

S5Q2c. What race was the victim? You may answer yes to one or more of these categories. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

	YES	NO
S5Q2c_1. White?	1	2
S5Q2c_2. Black or African American?	1	2
S5Q2c_3. American Indian or Alaska Native?	1	2
S5Q2c_4. Asian?	1	2
S5Q2c_5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?	1	2
S5Q2c_95. Anything else? *If S5Q2c_95=1, ask S5Q2c_OTH*	1	2
S5Q2c_OTH. [ASK IF S5Q2c_95=1] Specify _____		
BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q2a=1:

S5Q2d. Was the victim male or female? ENTER ONE

    (1)   MALE

    (2)   FEMALE

    BLIND D OR R

S5Q2e. How old would you say the victim was? ENTER ONE

        (1)   Under 12 years

        (2)   12 to 17

        (3)   18 to 24

        (4)   25 to 34

        (5)   35 to 54

        (6)   55 or older

        BLIND D OR R

S5Q3a. Was the victim someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before? ENTER ONE

        (1)   KNEW

        (2)   STRANGER - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5F*

        BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5F*

S5Q3b. How well did you know the victim - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known? ENTER ONE

        (1)   SIGHT ONLY - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5F*

        (2)   CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE

        (3)   WELL KNOWN

        BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5F*

S5Q3c. What was the victim's relationship to you at the time of the crime? ENTER ONE

        (1)   Spouse

        (2)   Ex-spouse

        (3)   Parent/step-parent

        (4)   Own child

        (5)   Stepchild

        (6)   Brother/sister/stepbrother/stepsister

        (94)   Other relative - Specify _____ (S5Q3c_OTH1)

        (7)   Boyfriend/girlfriend

(8)   Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend

(9)   Friend/ex-friend

(95)   Other non-relative - Specify _____ (S5Q3c_OTH2)

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S5Q2a=1:

COMP_INSTR_5F.

Refer to Storage item 4C.

(1) If there is a match of literals with "rape", skip to S5Q4c.

(2) If there is a match of literals with "murder", "manslaughter", or "homicide", skip to S5Q4d.

(3) Else, go to FI_INSTR_5F.

COMPLETE IF COMP_INSTR_5F=3:

FI_INSTR_5F.

Classify this offense, (Insert offense in Storage item 4C), into one of the following:

(1) RAPE - Skip to S5Q4c

(2) MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE - Skip to S5Q4d

(3) OTHER VIOLENT OFFENSE - Ask S5Q4a

ASK IF FI_INSTR_5F=3:

S5Q4a. Was this victim hurt or injured during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q4d*

BLIND D OR R - *skip to S5Q4d*

ASK IF S5Q4a=1:

S5Q4b. What were the injuries? Any other injuries? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

(1)   Victim died

(2)   Victim raped or sexually assaulted

(3)   Knife or stab wound

(4)   Gun shot, bullet wounds

(5)   Broken bones

(6)   Teeth knocked out or chipped

(7)   Internal injuries

(8)   Knocked unconscious

(9)   Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling

(95)   Other - *Specify* _____ (S5Q4b_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

Skip to S5Q4d

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_5F=1 OR FI_INSTR_5F=1:

S5Q4c. During the rape, how else was the victim hurt? Any other injuries? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

(1)   Knife or stab wound

(2)   Gun shot, bullet wounds

(3)   Broken bones

(4)   Teeth knocked out or chipped

(5)   Internal injuries

(6)   Knocked unconscious

(7)   Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling

(95)   Other - *Specify* _____ (S5Q4c_OTH)

(8)   Not physically injured - *Don't allow 1-7, 95 with a 8 entry.*

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q2a=1:

S5Q4d. In your opinion, was the victim under the influence of alcohol or drugs at the time of the offense? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q11a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q11a*

Keep previous question on screen

S5Q4e. Which was it? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Alcohol

      (2)   Drugs

      (3)   Both

      (4)   Alcohol or drugs - could not tell which

      BLIND D OR R

      All Skip to S5Q11a

More than One Victim

S5Q5a. How many persons were victims?

      ____ PERSONS (Range 2-20)

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q5b. Were these persons victims of a single incident or more than one incident of the crime? ENTER ONE

      (1)   ONE INCIDENT

      (2)   MULTIPLE INCIDENTS

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q6a. Were any of the victims of Spanish, Latino/Latina, or Hispanic origin? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q6c*

      BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q6c*

S5Q6b. Were all the victims Hispanic, most of them Hispanic, or most of them non-Hispanic? ENTER ONE

      (1)   All were Hispanic

      (2)   Most were Hispanic

      (3)   They were evenly divided

      (4)   Most were non-Hispanic

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q6c. Were all the victims of the same race? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q6e*

      BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q6e*

S5Q6d. What race or races were the victims? You may answer yes to one or more of these categories. ENTER ONE FOR EACH (**SHOW CARD**)

	YES	NO
S5Q6d_1. White?	1	2
S5Q6d_2. Black or African American?	1	2
S5Q6d_3. American Indian or Alaska Native?	1	2
S5Q6d_4. Asian?	1	2
S5Q6d_5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?	1	2
S5Q6d_95. Anything else? *If S5Q6d_95=1, ask S5Q6d_OTH*	1	2
S5Q6d_OTH. [IF S5Q6d_95=1] Specify _____		

BLIND D OR R – *ask S5Q6e*
Else skip to S5Q7a

S5Q6e. What race were most of the victims? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Mostly White

      (2)   Mostly Black or African American

      (3)   Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native

      (4)   Mostly Asian

      (5)   Mostly Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

      (6)   Mostly another race

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q7a. Were the victims males or females? ENTER ONE

      (1)   All males – *Skip to S5Q8a*

      (2)   All females – *Skip to S5Q8a*

      (3)   Both males and females

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S5Q8a*

S5Q7b. Were most of the victims males or females? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Most were males

      (2)   Most were females

      (3)   They were evenly divided

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q8a. Approximately, how old would you say the youngest was? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Under 12 years

      (2)   12 to 17

      (3)   18 to 24

      (4)   25 to 34

      (5)   35 to 54

      (6)   55 or older

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q8b. Approximately, how old would you say the oldest was? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Under 12 years

      (2)   12 to 17

      (3)   18 to 24

      (4)   25 to 34

      (5)   35 to 54

      (6)   55 or older

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q9a. Were any of the victims known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before? ENTER ONE

      (1)   All known

      (2)   Some known

      (3)   All strangers - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5G*

      BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5G*

S5Q9b. How well did you know the victims - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known? ENTER ONE

      (1) SIGHT ONLY - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5G*

      (2) CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE

      (3) WELL KNOWN

      BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5G*

S5Q9c. At the time of the crime, what was your relationship to the victims (well-known persons and/or the casual acquaintances)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Spouse

      (2)   Ex-spouse

      (3)   Parent/step-parent

      (4)   Own child

(5)   Stepchild

(6)   Brother/sister/step-brother/step-sister

(94)   Other relative - Specify _____ (S5Q9c_OTH1)

(7)   Boyfriend/girlfriend

(8)   Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend

(9)   Friend/ex-friend

(95)   Other non-relative - Specify _____ (S5Q9c_OTH2)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q2a=2:

COMP_INSTR_5G.

Refer to Storage item 4C.

(1) If there is a match of literals with "rape", skip to S5Q10c.

(2) If there is a match of literals with "murder", "manslaughter", or "homicide", skip to S5Q10d.

(3) Else, Skip to FI_INSTR_5G.

FI_INSTR_5G.

Classify this offense, (Insert offense in Storage item 4C), into one of the following:

(1) RAPE - Skip to S5Q10c

(2) MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE - Skip to S5Q10d

(3) OTHER VIOLENT OFFENSE - Ask S5Q10a

ASK IF FI_INSTR_5G=3:

S5Q10a. Were any of the victims hurt or injured during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q10d*

Blind D or R - *Skip to S5Q10d*

S5Q10b. What were the injuries? Any other injuries? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

      (1)   Victim died

      (2)   Victim raped or sexually assaulted

      (3)   Knife or stab wound

      (4)   Gun shot, bullet wounds

      (5)   Broken bones

      (6)   Teeth knocked out, or chipped teeth

      (7)   Internal injuries

      (8)   Knocked unconscious

      (9)   Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling

      (95)   Other - Specify _____ (S5Q10b__OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

      All skip to S5Q10d

S5Q10c. During the rape, how else were the victims hurt? Any other injuries? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

      (1)   Knife or stab wound

      (2)   Gun shot, bullet wounds

      (3)   Broken bones

      (4)   Teeth knocked out, or chipped teeth

      (5)   Internal injuries

      (6)   Knocked unconscious

      (7)   Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling

      (95)   Other - Specify_____ (S5Q10c_OTH)

      (8)   Not physically injured - *Don't allow 1-7,95 with a 8 entry.*

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q10d. In your opinion, were any of the victims under the influence of alcohol or drugs at the time of the offense? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q11a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q11a*

Keep previous question on screen

S5Q10e. Which was it? ENTER ONE

    (1)   Alcohol

    (2)   Drugs

    (3)   Both

    (4)   Alcohol or drugs - could not tell which

    BLIND D OR R

All Victims

S5Q11a. Other than the victim(s), was there anyone else with you when the crime occurred? ENTER ONE

    (1)   Yes

    (2)   No - *Skip to S5Q14a*

    (3)   Respondent not at site of crime - *Skip to S5Q14a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S5Q14a*

S5Q11b. How many others were with you?

    _____   PERSONS (Range 1-20)

    BLIND D OR R

    INTERVIEWER: *If =0, ask S5Q11a again.*

S5Q11c. Were any of them also charged with a crime related to (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R
>
> *All skip to S5Q14a*

SECTION B: PROPERTY OFFENDERS

S5Q12a. Did you acquire or receive any money, checks, or bank deposits, as a result of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q12c*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q12c*
>
> **INTERVIEWER:** CAN INCLUDE OTHER TYPES OF PAYMENT (E.G., DIGITAL CURRENCY, ELECTRONIC MONEY)

Keep previous question on screen

S5Q12b. How much did you obtain? Please take your best guess.

> $_____ (Range 1 – 100,000)
>
> BLIND D OR R

S5Q12c. Did you acquire or receive any goods or property other than money as a result of the *(INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)*? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q12e*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q12e*

S5Q12d. What did you obtain? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> (1)   Purse or wallet,
>
> (2)   Credit cards,
>
> (3)   Motor vehicle,

(4)   Motor vehicle parts,

(5)   Small personal electronics, for example, cell phones or iPads,

(6)   Household or personal property,

(7)   Commercial goods,

(8)   Firearms,

(9)   Drugs, or

(95)   Other property - Specify _____ (S5Q12d_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

(h)   Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_PROP

h_PROP.

PROPERTY OBTAINED

Motor vehicle - *An entire car, truck, van, boat, snow mobile, or other vehicle. A vehicle is stolen, even if later recovered.*

Motor vehicle parts - *A part of the vehicle (see above). If a vehicle is stolen and then recovered with a part missing, e.g., the stereo, both "motor vehicle" and "motor vehicle part" should be checked.*

Small personal electronics - *Items that plug in, like phones, iPads, and laptops.*

Household or personal property - *Includes any property owned by the victim(s) personally (**except** for money, purses, wallets, credit cards, motor vehicles, motor vehicles parts, and small personal electronics, which are included in a separate question or other categories) or by the household, e.g., computer, TVs, camera.*

Commercial goods - *Property owned by a store or other business or governmental enterprise.*

Firearms - *Guns. Toy guns would be included under household or personal property.*

Drugs - *Legal or illegal drugs.*

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 5A = 2 (PROPERTY):

S5Q12e. Did you damage anything that belonged to someone else? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q12g*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q12g*

ASK IF S5Q12e=1:

S5Q12f. What did you damage? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Home or apartment building/garage,

      (2)   Motor vehicle,

      (3)   Personal effects of victim,

      (4)   Government/business/public/commercial building or property, or

      (5)   Other - Specify _____ (S5Q12f_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

      (h)   Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_DAMAGE*

h_DAMAGE

Home or apartment building/garage *- Includes dwelling units or adjacent buildings*

Motor vehicle *- An entire car, truck, van, boat, snow mobile, or other vehicle.*

Personal effects of victim *- Any personal property owned or possessed by the victim other than the building in which the victim lives or an adjacent building.*

Government/business/public/commercial building or property *- Any property, including buildings, goods, inventories, or other things owned or possessed by a governmental unit, business or other commercial enterprise, or the public.*

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 5A = 2 (PROPERTY):

S5Q12g. Before your conviction for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) did you have a job where you were responsible for or had access to money, property, or opportunities that could be turned into money? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q12i*

      Blind D or R - *Skip to S5Q12i*

ASK IF S5Q12g=1:

S5Q12h. Were you able to commit the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) because of access to property or opportunities given by your job? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q12i. Were you able to commit the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) because you had some special skills you acquired from your education or occupation? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q12j. Were you able to commit the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) because you had some special knowledge about business or government? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q12k. Was the offense committed mainly using the internet or computers? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S5Q12m*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S5Q12m*

S5Q12l. Which of the following terms could be used to describe the offense? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

      (1)   Hacking,

      (2)   Phishing,

      (3)   Pirating/illegal downloading,

      (4)   Identity theft,

      (5)   Online fraud,

      (6)   Illegal selling/trading (e.g., on the dark web),

      (7)   Malware,

      (8)   Botnets,

      (9)   Distributed denial of service (DDoS), or

      (95)   Other – Specify _____ (S5Q12l_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q12m. What was the goal of the offense? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Financial gain (e.g., to get or make money),

      (2)   Political protest,

      (3)   Criminal damage (e.g., for revenge or to harm another person's property), or

      (5)   Other – Specify _____ (S5Q12m_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

      All Skip to S5Q14a

Section C: Drug Offenders

FI_INSTR_5H.

      Are any of the (Insert offense from Storage item 4C) "possession" of a drug?

      (1)   YES - *Ask S5Q13a*

      (2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q13a1*

      Do not allow D or R entries

DEFINE FILL_5A:

      (1) If storage item 2B=01, use Fill=Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses

      (2) Else If storage item 2B=02, use Fill=Storage item 2G-New convicted, awaiting sentencing offenses

      (3) Else If storage item 2B=03, use Fill=Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses

      (4) Else If storage item 2B=04, use Fill=Storage item 2L-Prior convicted, awaiting sentencing offenses

S5Q13a. You said that you were convicted for drug possession. Was that possession with intent to distribute drugs? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q13a1. You said that you were convicted of (INSERT FILL_5A). What drugs were involved? Any others?
ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> **INTERVIEWER:** REFER TO DRUG APPENDIX FOR SLANG TERMS FOR DRUGS.

> (1)   Heroin or morphine – *Ask S5Q13a1_1*

> (2)   Synthetic opioids like fentanyl, methadone, and carfentanil - *Ask S5Q13a1_2*

> (3)   Other semi-synthetic opioids like oxycodone, hydrocodone, and dilaudid – *Ask S5Q13a1_3*

> (4)   Amphetamines (Uppers) – *Ask S5Q13a1_4*

> (5)   Methamphetamine – *Ask S5Q13a1_5*

> (6)   Methaqualone – *Ask S5Q13a1_6*

> (7)   Barbiturates (Downers) – *Ask S5Q13a1_7*

> (8)   Tranquilizers – *Ask S5Q13a1_8*

> (9)   Crack cocaine – *Ask S5Q13a1_9*

> (10)   Cocaine other than crack – *Ask S5Q13a1_10*

> (11)   PCP – *Ask S5Q13a1_11*

> (12)   Ecstasy – *Ask S5Q13a1_12*

> (13)   LSD or other hallucinogens – *Ask S5Q13a1_13*

> (14)   Marijuana or hashish – *Ask S5Q13a1_14*

> (94)   Other - *Specify* _____ (S5Q13a1_OTH1) – *Ask S5Q13a1_15*

> (95)   Other - *Specify* _____ (S5Q13a1_OTH2) – *Ask S5Q13a1_16*

> (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q13b*

S5Q13a1_1. Approximately what amount of heroin or morphine was involved? ENTER ONE

> ____MILLIGRAMS (Range 0.00-500, blank)

> ____GRAMS (Range 0.00-900, blank)

> ____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-100, blank)

> ____OUNCES (Range 0.00-32, blank)

> ____POUNDS (Range 0.00-20, blank)

> ____TONS (Range 0.00-2, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_1_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13a1_2. Approximately what amount of other synthetic opioids (like fentanyl, methadone, and carfentanil) was involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____MILLIGRAMS (Range 0.00-500, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-900, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-100, blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-32, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-20, blank)

_____TONS (Range 0.00-2, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_2_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13a1_3. Approximately what amount of other semi-synthetic opioids (like oxycodone, hydrocodone, and dilaudid) was involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____MILLIGRAMS (Range 0.00-500, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-900, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-100, blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-32, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-20, blank)

_____TONS (Range 0.00-2, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_3_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13a1_4. Approximately what amount of amphetamines were involved? ENTER ONE

_____MILLIGRAMS (Range 0.00-200, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-500, blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-32, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____ROCKS (Range 0.00-200, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_4_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q13a1=5:

S5Q13a1_5. Approximately what amount of methamphetamine was involved? ENTER ONE

_____MILLIGRAMS (Range 0.00-200, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-500, blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-32, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____ROCKS (Range 0.00-200, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_5_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q13a1=6:

S5Q13a1_6. Approximately what amount of methaqualone was involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-10 blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____LITERS (Range 0.00-10, blank)

_____GALLONS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_6_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q13a1=7:

S5Q13a1_7. Approximately what amount of barbiturates were involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)
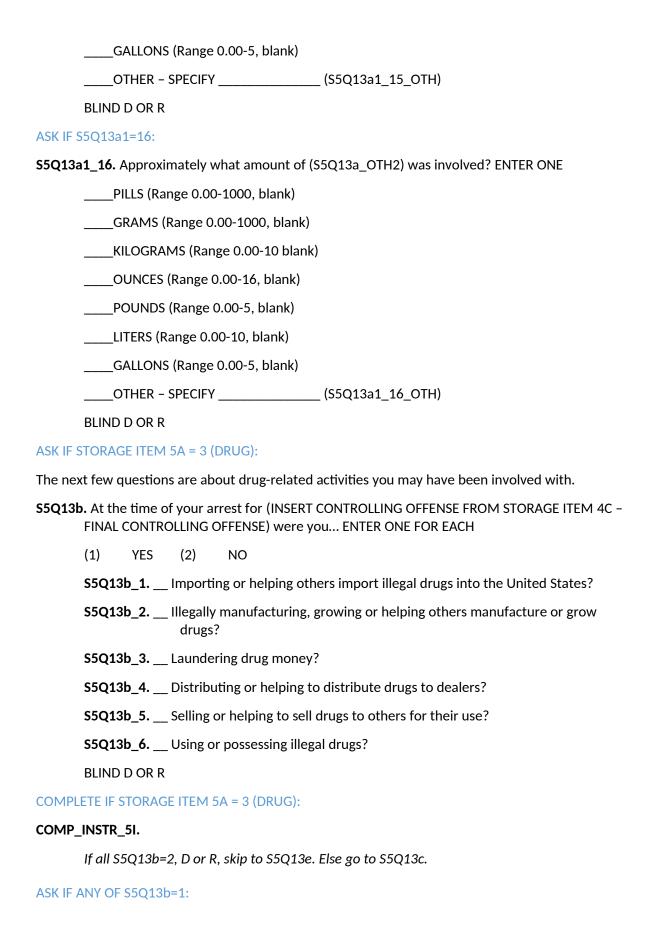
_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-10 blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____LITERS (Range 0.00-10, blank)

_____GALLONS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_7_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q13a1=8:

S5Q13a1_8. Approximately what amount of tranquilizers were involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-10 blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____LITERS (Range 0.00-10, blank)

_____GALLONS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_8_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q13a1=9:

S5Q13a1_9. Approximately what amount of crack cocaine was involved? ENTER ONE

_____MILLIGRAMS (Range 0.00-200, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-500, blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-32, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____ROCKS (Range 0.00-200, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_9_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q13a1=10:

S5Q13a1_10. Approximately what amount of cocaine (other than crack) was involved? ENTER ONE

_____MILLIGRAMS (Range 0.00-200, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-500, blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-32, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____ROCKS (Range 0.00-200, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_10_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q13a1=11:

S5Q13a1_11. Approximately what amount of PCP was involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS/CAPSULES (Range 1-1000, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 1-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 1-10, blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 1-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 1-5, blank)

_____LITERS (Range 1-3)

_____GALLONS (Range 1-5)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_11_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q13a1=12:

S5Q13a1_12. Approximately what amount of ecstasy was involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-10 blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____LITERS (Range 0.00-10, blank)

_____GALLONS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_12_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13a1_13. Approximately what amount of LSD or other hallucinogens was involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 1-3500)

_____PAPERS, SQUARES (Range 1-3000)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-10 blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____LITERS (Range 1-3)

_____GALLONS (Range 1-5)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_13_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13a1_14. Approximately what amount of marijuana or hashish was involved? ENTER ONE

_____JOINTS (Range 1-100, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 1-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 1-1000, blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 1-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 1-500000, blank)

_____TONS (Range 1-1000, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_14_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13a1_15. Approximately what amount of (S5Q13a_OTH1) was involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-10 blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____LITERS (Range 0.00-10, blank)

_____GALLONS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_15_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13a1_16. Approximately what amount of (S5Q13a_OTH2) was involved? ENTER ONE

_____PILLS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____GRAMS (Range 0.00-1000, blank)

_____KILOGRAMS (Range 0.00-10 blank)

_____OUNCES (Range 0.00-16, blank)

_____POUNDS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____LITERS (Range 0.00-10, blank)

_____GALLONS (Range 0.00-5, blank)

_____OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S5Q13a1_16_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

The next few questions are about drug-related activities you may have been involved with.

S5Q13b. At the time of your arrest for (INSERT CONTROLLING OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) were you… ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1) YES (2) NO

S5Q13b_1. ___ Importing or helping others import illegal drugs into the United States?

S5Q13b_2. ___ Illegally manufacturing, growing or helping others manufacture or grow drugs?

S5Q13b_3. ___ Laundering drug money?

S5Q13b_4. ___ Distributing or helping to distribute drugs to dealers?

S5Q13b_5. ___ Selling or helping to sell drugs to others for their use?

S5Q13b_6. ___ Using or possessing illegal drugs?

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_5I.

If all S5Q13b=2, D or R, skip to S5Q13e. Else go to S5Q13c.

S5Q13c. When you committed the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) were you a part of any group or organization that manufactured, imported, distributed or sold drugs? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S5Q13e*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S5Q13e*

ASK IF S5Q13c=1:

S5Q13c1. Were you … ENTER ONE FOR EACH

    (1)   YES   (2)   NO

    S5Q13c1_1.   ____   A street-level dealer

    S5Q13c1_2.   ____   A dealer above the street-level dealer

    S5Q13c1_3.   ____   A bodyguard, strongman or debt collector

    S5Q13c1_4.   ____   A go-between or broker

    S5Q13c1_5.   ____   A money runner

    S5Q13c1_6.   ____   A courier, mule or loader

    BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_5I2.

    If all S5Q13c1=2, D or R, skip to S5Q13e.

    Else ask S5Q13d.

ASK IF ANY OF S5Q13c1_1-6 =1:

S5Q13d. When you were (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S5Q13C1 MARKED 1), what drugs were involved? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   Heroin or morphine

    (2)   Synthetic opioids like fentanyl, methadone, and carfentanil

    (3)   Other semi-synthetic opioids like oxycodone, hydrocodone, and dilaudid

    (4)   Amphetamines (Uppers)

    (5)   Methamphetamine

    (6)   Methaqualone

    (7)   Barbiturates (Downers)

    (8)   Tranquilizers

    (9)   Crack cocaine

(10)   Cocaine other than crack

(11)   PCP

(12)   Ecstasy

(13)   LSD or other hallucinogens

(14)   Marijuana or hashish

(94)   Other - Specify _____ (S5Q13d_OTH1)

(95)   Other - Specify _____ (S5Q13d_OTH2)

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13e. In the year before your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE), were you a part of any group or organization that engaged in drug manufacturing, importing, distribution or selling? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q14a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q14a*

S5Q13f. Altogether, about how many people would you say regularly participated in that group or organization?

____ NUMBER OF PEOPLE (Range 1 – 250)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q13g. Which of these best describes your role in that group or organization – ENTER ONE

(1)   A leader or organizer?

(2)   A middle man?

(3)   An underling, such as a carrier, runner, etc.?

(5)   Something else? - Specify _____ (S5Q13g_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

SECTION D: ALL CONVICTED OFFENDERS

Location and Time of Offense

S5Q14a. At the time of your arrest in (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE), in what city or place did you live?

CITY/PLACE: _____

STATE: _____   SELECT FROM DROP DOWN MENU

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to* S5Q14b1.

Store the numeric State FIPS Codes listed below

01 .	AL	26 .	MI	49 .	UT
02 .	AK	27 .	MN	50 .	VT
04 .	AZ	28 .	MS	51 .	VA
05 .	AR	29 .	MO	53 .	WA
06 .	CA	30 .	MT	54 .	WV
08 .	CO	31 .	NE	55 .	WI
09 .	CT	32 .	NV	56 .	WY
10 .	DE	33 .	NH	66 .	PR (Puerto Rico)
11 .	DC	34 .	NJ	00 .	Other – Specify
12 .	FL	35 .	NM		
13 .	GA	36 .	NY		
15 .	HI	37 .	NC		
16 .	ID	38 .	ND		
17 .	IL	39 .	OH		
18 .	IN	40 .	OK		
19 .	IA	41 .	OR		
20 .	KS	42 .	PA		
21 .	KY	44 .	RI		
22 .	LA	45 .	SC		
23 .	ME	46 .	SD		
24 .	MD	47 .	TN		
25 .	MA	48 .	TX		

S5Q14b. Did the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occur in (INSERT CITY AND STATE FROM S5Q14a)? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_5J*
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R - *COMP_INSTR_5J*

S5Q14b1. In what city and state did the (INSERT CONTROLLING OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occur?

> CITY: _____
>
> STATE: _____ SELECT STATE FROM DROP DOWN MENU AND STORE NUMERIC FIPS CODE
>
> BLIND D OR R
>
> *All skip to COMP_INSTR_5J1*

COMP_INSTR_5J.

> *Is (3), drug offense, or (4), public order offense, marked in Storage Item 5A?*
>
> *(1) Yes - Skip to S5Q14c1*
>
> *(2) No - Ask S5Q14c*

S5Q14c. Did the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) take place... ENTER ONE

> (1)   At a home or apartment shared by you and the victim? - *Ask S5Q14f*
>
> (2)   At or in the victim's home or apartment? - *Ask S5Q14d*
>
> (3)   At or in your own home or apartment? - *Skip to S5Q14f*
>
> (4)   In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory? - *Ask S5Q14d*
>
> (5)   In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station, or in a park, etc.? - *Ask S5Q14d*
>
> (95)   Some other place - Specify _____ (S5Q14c_OTH) – *Ask S5Q14d*
>
> (6)   No one place/multiple incidents - *Skip to S5Q15a*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q14d*

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_5J=1:

S5Q14c1. Did the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) take place… ENTER ONE

    (1)   At or in your own home or apartment, - *Skip to S5Q14f*

    (2)   In a commercial place such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory, - *Ask S5Q14d*

    (3)   In a public place such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station, or in a park, etc., - *Ask S5Q14d*

    (95)   Some other place - Specify _____ (S5Q14c1_OTH), or - *Ask S5Q14d*

    (4)   No one place/multiple incidents - *Skip to S5Q15a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S5Q14d*

ASK IF (S5Q14c=2,4,5,95,D or R) or (S5Q14c1=2,3,95,D or R):

S5Q14d. Did it take place in your own neighborhood or somewhere else? ENTER ONE

    (1)   OWN NEIGHBORHOOD

    (2)   SOMEWHERE ELSE

    All Skip to S5Q14f

COMPLETE IF S5Q14b=2:

COMP_INSTR_5J1.

    Is (3), drug offense, or (4), public order offense, marked in Storage Item 5A?

    (1) Yes - Skip to S5Q14e1

    (2) No - Ask S5Q14e

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_5J1=2:

S5Q14e. Did the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) take place… ENTER ONE

    (1)   At or in the victim's home or apartment,

    (2)   In a commercial place such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory,

    (3)   In a public place such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station or depot, or in a park, etc.,

    (95)   Some other place - *Specify* _____ (S5Q14e_OTH), or

    (4)   No one place/multiple incidents - *Skip to S5Q15a*

    BLIND D OR R

    If response (1) through (3), 95, D or R - Skip to S5Q14f

S5Q14e1. Did the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) take place – ENTER ONE

> (1) In a commercial place such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory,

> (2) In a public place such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station or depot, or in a park, etc.,

> (95) Some other place - Specify _____ (S5Q14e1_OTH), or

> (3) No one place/multiple incidents - *Skip to S5Q15a*

> BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S5Q14f*

S5Q14f. Did the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) take place – ENTER ONE

> (1) Inside a building,

> (2) On the street or sidewalk, or

> (3) Another place outside, for example, in a yard, an area surrounding a building, a park, or a parking lot?

> BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_5K.

> *See Storage Item 5A. Is 1 "Violent crime" marked?*

> *(1) Yes – Ask S5Q14g*

> *(2) No – Skip to S5Q15a*

S5Q14g. Did you plan the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) ahead of time? ENTER ONE

> (1) YES

> (2) NO

> BLIND D OR R

S5Q15a. Was it daylight or dark when the (INSERT CONTROLLING OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred? ENTER ONE

> (1) Daylight,
>
> (2) Dark,
>
> (3) Dawn, almost light,
>
> (4) Dusk, twilight, almost dark, or
>
> (5) No one time - multiple incidents - *Skip to S5Q16a*
>
> BLIND D OR R

S5Q15b. About what time did the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) happen? ENTER ONE

> **During the day**
>
> (1) Between 6 a.m. - 12 noon
>
> (2) Between 12 noon - 6 p.m.
>
> (3) Don't know what time of day
>
> **At night**
>
> (4) Between 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
>
> (5) Between 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
>
> (6) Don't know what time of night
>
> BLIND D OR R

Weapon Use during Controlling Offense

S5Q16a. Did you use a weapon or have a weapon in your possession when the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred? ENTER ONE

> **PROGRAMMER:** IF S5Q14C=7, OR S5Q14C1=5, OR S5Q14E=5, OR S5Q14E1=5, USE FILL="MOST RECENT (INSERT CONTROLLING OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C)"
>
> (1) YES
>
> (2) NO - *Skip to S5Q17a*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q17a*

S5Q16a1. How many weapons did you use or have in your possession when the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred? ENTER ONE

PROGRAMMER: IF S5Q14C=7, OR S5Q14C1=5, OR S5Q14E=5, OR S5Q14E1=5, USE FILL="MOST RECENT (INSERT CONTROLLING OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C)"

(1)   One

(2)   Two or more

BLIND D OR R

DEFINE WEAPONS_FILL:

If S5Q16a1 = 1 then WEAPONS_FILL = "kind of weapon was it"

If S5Q16a1 = 2, DK, REF then WEAPONS_FILL = "kinds of weapons were they"

S5Q16b. What (INSERT WEAPONS_FILL)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

(1)   Firearm - *Ask S5Q16c*

(2)   Toy or BB gun (include fake or replica guns) - *Skip to S5Q17a*

(3)   Knife - *Skip to S5Q17a*

(4)   Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, ax, etc.) - *Skip to S5Q17a*

(5)   Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc.) - *Skip to S5Q17a*

(95)   Another weapon – Specify _____ (S5Q16b_OTH) - *Skip to S5Q17a*

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

(h)   Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FIREARM

BLIND D OR R- *Skip to S5Q17a*

h_FIREARM.

Handguns include both pistols and revolvers. They are firearms held and fired with one hand.

Rifle is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder. It has a long barrel which shoots bullets.

Shotgun is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder with either a single- or double-barrel for firing shot (a concentration of small pellets) at short ranges.

Toy gun or BB gun - A BB gun shoots a single pellet, using air rather than an explosive to propel the pellet. Toy guns are not firearms.

DEFINE WEAPONTYPE_FILL:

        IF S5Q16b = 1 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "firearm"

        IF S5Q16b = 2 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "toy or bb gun"

        IF S5Q16b = 3 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "knife"

        IF S5Q16b = 4 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "sharp object"

        IF S5Q16b = 5 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "blunt object"

        IF SQ16b = 6 AND S5Q16B_OTH IS NOT EMPTY THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = open-ended response from S5Q16b_OTH

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16c. How many firearms did you use or have in your possession when the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C - FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred?

        NUMBER OF FIREARMS: _____ (Range 1 – 99) – *Skip to S5Q16e*

        BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16c=D or R:

S5Q16d. Was it one or more than one firearm? ENTER ONE

        (1)   ONE

        (2)   MORE THAN ONE

        BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S5Q16b=1:

DEFINE FIREARM_FILL1:

        IF (S5Q16b=1 AND S5Q16c=1 OR S5Q16d = 1) THEN FIREARM_FILL1 = "type of firearm was it"

        IF (S5Q16b = 1 AND S5Q16c 2+ OR S5Q16d=2) THEN FIREARM_FILL1 = "types of firearms were they"

DEFINE FIREARM_FILL2:

        IF (S5Q16b=1 AND S5Q16c=1 OR S5Q16d = 1) THEN FIREARM_FILL2 = "the firearm"

        IF (S5Q16b = 1 AND S5Q16c = 2+ OR S5Q16d=2 = 2) THEN FIREARM_FILL2 = "any of the firearms"

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16e. What (INSERT FIREARM_FILL1)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

        (1)   A handgun?

        (2)   A rifle?

        (3)   A shotgun?

(95)   Some other type of firearm? Specify _____ (S5Q16e_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

(h)   Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FIREARM

      BLIND D OR R

h_FIREARM.

Handguns include both pistols and revolvers. They are firearms held and fired with one hand.

Rifle is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder. It has a long barrel which shoots bullets.

Shotgun is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder with either a single- or double-barrel for firing shot (a concentration of small pellets) at short ranges.

Toy gun or BB gun - A BB gun shoots a single pellet, using air rather than an explosive to propel the pellet. Toy guns are not firearms.

DEFINE FIREARMTYPE_FILL:

IF ONLY S5Q16e = 1 THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = "handgun"

IF ONLY S5Q16e = 2 THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = "rifle"

IF ONLY S5Q16e = 3 THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = "shotgun"

IF ONLY S5Q16e_OTH ≠ Empty THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = verbatim from S5Q16e_OTH

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION FROM S5Q16e IS SELECTED, INCLUDE ALL, SEPARATED BY COMMAS – FOR EXAMPLE: "HANDGUN, RIFLE, SHOTGUN"

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16f. How did you obtain the firearm that you used or had in your possession during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**) (Probe: Any others?)

(1)   Stole it

(2)   Rented it

(3)   Borrowed from or was holding for somebody

(4)   Traded something for it

(5)   Bought it

(6)   Someone bought it for me – *Skip to S5Q16h*

(7)   Someone gave it to me as a gift – *Skip to S5Q16h*

(8)   Found it/was at location where offense occurred – *Skip to S5Q16j*

(9)   Was brought by someone else – *Skip to S5Q16j*

(95)   Other – Specify_____ (S5Q16f__OTH) - *Skip to S5Q16j*

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q16j*

S5Q16g. Where did you obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

(1)   Gun shop or gun store – *Ask S5Q16g1*

(2)   Pawn shop – *Ask S5Q16g1*

(3)   Flea market – *Ask S5Q16g1*

(4)   Gun show – *Ask S5Q16g1*

(5)   From the victim(s) – *Skip to S5Q16j*

(6)   From a family member – *Skip to S5Q16j*

(7)   From a friend– *Skip to S5Q16j*

(8)   From a fence/black market source – *Skip to S5Q16j*

(9)   Off the street/from a drug dealer – *Skip to S5Q16j*

(10)   In a burglary– *Skip to S5Q16j*

(11)   Online/the Internet– *Skip to S5Q16j*

(95)   Other – Specify _____ (S5Q16g_OTH) – *Skip to S5Q16j*

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S5Q16g1. When you obtained the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) was it from a licensed firearm dealer or a private seller? ENTER ONE

(1)   LICENSED FIREARM DEALER

(2)   PRIVATE SELLER

BLIND D OR R

S5Q16g2. Did you buy the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) under your own name? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      (3)   NO PAPERWORK WAS REQUIRED

      BLIND D OR R

      INTERVIEWER: IF THE INMATE INDICATES THAT THEY DID NOT HAVE TO PROVIDE A NAME, RECORD AS "NO PAPEREWORK REQUIRED"

S5Q16g3. Did the seller do a firearm purchase background check before selling you the gun? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S5Q16g4. Did you buy the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) directly or did someone else buy it for you? ENTER ONE

      (1)   INMATE BOUGHT

      (2)   SOMEONE ELSE BOUGHT

      BLIND D OR R

      All skip to S5Q16j

S5Q16h. Where did that person obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL)? ENTER ONE (**SHOW CARD**)

      (1)   Gun shop or gun store

      (2)   Pawn shop

      (3)   Flea market

      (4)   Gun show

      (5)   From the victim(s)

      (6)   From a family member

      (7)   From a friend

      (8)   From a fence/black market source

      (9)   Off the street/from a drug dealer

(10)   In a burglary

(11)   Online/the internet

(95)   Other – Specify _____ (S5Q16h_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S5Q16i. Why did someone obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) for you (IF S5Q16f = 7, ADD "AS A GIFT")? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Could not travel to where the seller was

(2)   Not allowed because I am too young

(3)   Not allowed because of my criminal record

(4)   They could get it more quickly or easily

(5)   Did not want to be linked to firearm purchase

(95)   Other –Specify _____ (S5Q16i_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S5Q16j. Did you get the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) because you were <u>planning</u> to carry, possess, or use it during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S5Q16k. Did you show or point (INSERT FIREARM_FILL2) at anyone during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S5Q16l. Did you fire the (INSERT FIREARM_FILL2) during (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S5Q16o*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S5Q16o*

S5Q16m. Did you shoot anyone? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S5Q16o*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S5Q16o*

S5Q16n. Did anyone you shot die? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S5Q16o. Now I would like you to think about <u>all the weapons</u> you carried, possessed or used when the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred. Did you use the (INSERT WEAPONTYPE_FILL)…ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S5Q16o_1. To scare someone?	1	2
S5Q16o_2. To kill someone?	1	2
S5Q16o_3. To get away?	1	2
S5Q16o_4. To protect yourself?	1	2
S5Q16o_5. In any other way? *If S5Q16o_5=1, ask S5Q16o_OTH*	1	2
S5Q16o_OTH. [IF S5Q16o_OTH=1] Specify _____		

BLIND D OR R

Firearm Use during Any Offense

Skip if SQ16a=1

S5Q17a. Have you EVER used a firearm or had a firearm in your possession <u>while committing a crime</u>?
ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q18a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q18a*

S5Q17b. What firearm(s)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   A handgun,

    (2)   A rifle,

    (3)   A shotgun, or

    (5)   Some other type of firearm? Specify_____ (S5Q17b_OTH)

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    (h)   Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FIREARM

    BLIND D OR R

h_FIREARM - *Used for Items S5Q16b, S5Q16e, S5Q17b*

Handguns include both pistols and revolvers. They are firearms held and fired with one hand.

Rifle is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder. It has a long barrel which shoots bullets.

Shotgun is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder with either a single- or double-barrel for firing shot (a concentration of small pellets) at short ranges.

 Toy gun or BB gun - A BB gun shoots a single pellet, using air rather than an explosive to propel the pellet. Toy guns are not firearms.

DEFINE FIREARMTYPE2_FILL:

    If S5Q17b = 1 THEN FIREARMTYPE2_FILL = "handgun"

    If S5Q17b = 2 THEN FIREARMTYPE2_FILL = "rifle"

    If S5Q17b = 3 THEN FIREARMTYPE2_FILL = "shotgun"

    If S5Q17b_OTH ≠ Empty THEN FIREARMTYPE2_FILL = verbatim from S5Q16e_OTH

    IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE TO S5Q17B SELECTED, INCLUDE ALL, SEPARATED BY COMMAS –
    FOR EXAMPLE: "HANDGUN, RIFLE, SHOTGUN"

S5Q17c. How did you obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE2_FILL) that you used or had in your possession while committing a crime? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**) (Probe: Any others?)

PROGRAMMER: IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN S5Q17B, USE FILL = "THE ONE USED DURING THE MOST RECENT CRIME" ELSE INSERT RESPONSE FROM S5Q17B.

(1)   Stole it

(2)   Rented it

(3)   Borrowed from or was holding for somebody

(4)   Traded something for it

(5)   Bought it

(6)   Someone bought it for me – *Skip to S5Q17i*

(7)   Someone gave it to me as a gift – *Skip to S5Q17i*

(8)   Found it/was at location where offense occurred – *Skip to S5Q17i*

(9)   Was brought by someone else – *Skip to S5Q17i*

(95)   Other – Specify:_____ (S5Q17c_OTH) - *Skip to S5Q17i*

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R- *Skip to S5Q17i*

S5Q17d. Where did you obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE2_FILL)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

(1)   Gun shop or gun store

(2)   Pawn shop

(3)   Flea market

(4)   Gun show

(5)   From the victim(s)

(6)   From a family member

(7)   From a friend

(8)   From a fence/black market source

(9)   Off the street/from a drug dealer

(10)   In a burglary

(11)   Online/the Internet

(95)   Other –Specify _____ (S5Q16g_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S5Q17i. Did you EVER fire the [FIREARMTYPE2] while committing a crime? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

SECTION E: ALL INMATES – POLICE CONTACT AT THE TIME OF ARREST

S5Q18a. The next few questions are about contact you may have had with police at the time of your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE) for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE).

At the time of your arrest, how many police officers were present?

(0)   None/not arrested - *Skip to s6q1a*

(81)   Voluntarily went in to police station - *Skip to s6q1a*

(82)   Incarcerated at time of arrest - *Skip to S6Q1a*

(95)   ENTER NUMBER OF POLICE OFFICERS

BLIND D OR R - *Continue to S5Q18b*

PROGRAMMER: IF S5Q18a=95 DISPLAY:

ENTER NUMBER OF POLICE OFFICERS: _____ (Range 1-20)

S5Q18b. At the time of your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE), did the police officer(s) search you, frisk you, or pat you down? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S5Q18c. Did the police officer(s) find any of the following items on or near you? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Illegal weapons

(2)   Illegal drugs

(3)   Open containers of alcohol, such as beer or liquor

(4)   Stolen property

(5)   Other evidence of a crime - Specify _____ (S5Q18c_5_OTH)

(6)   NONE

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S5Q18d. When you were arrested, were you handcuffed? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S5Q18e. (IF S5Q18d=1, DISPLAY "Aside from being handcuffed,") Did the police officer(s) for any reason use or threaten to use physical force against you, such as grabbing you or threatening to hit you? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S5Q18i*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S5Q18i*

S5Q18f. At the time of your arrest did the police officer(s)... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH ITEM BELOW AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S5Q18f_1.   ____   Push or grab you?

S5Q18f_2.   ____   Kick you or hit you with their hand or something held in their hand?

S5Q18f_3.   ____   Unleash a police dog that bit you?

S5Q18f_4.   ____   Spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?

S5Q18f_5.   ____   Point a firearm at you but not shoot?

S5Q18f_6. ___ Point a firearm at you and shoot?

S5Q18f_95. ___ Use some other form of physical force – Specify _ _ _ _ _ _ (S5Q18f_OTH)?

BLIND D OR R

If all marked "2" D and or R, Go to S5Q18i; Else continue with S5Q18g

ASK IF ANY OF S5Q18f=1:

S5Q18g. Were you injured as a result of (INSERT RESPONSES TO S5Q18f)? ENTER ONE

    (1) YES

    (2) NO - *Skip to S5Q18i*

    BLIND D OR R *-Skip to S5Q18i*

ASK IF S5Q18g=1:

S5Q18h. Did your injuries include... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

    INTERVIEWER: READ EACH ITEM BELOW AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE

    (1) YES   (2) NO

    S5Q18h_1. ___ Gunshot wound?

    S5Q18h_2. ___ Broken bones or teeth knocked out?

    S5Q18h_3. ___ Internal injuries?

    S5Q18h_4. ___ Bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, sprains, or swelling

    S5Q18h_5. ___ Any other injuries - *Specify* _____ (S5Q18h_OTH)

    BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q18a=1-20, D or R:

S5Q18i. At any time during the arrest, did you -

    INTERVIEWER: READ EACH ITEM BELOW AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE

    (1) YES   (2) NO

    S5Q18i_1. ___ Argue with or disobey the police officer (s)?

    S5Q18i_2. ___ Curse at, insult, or call the police officer(s) a name?

    S5Q18i_3. ___ Say something threatening to the police officer(s)?

    S5Q18i_4. ___ Resist being handcuffed or arrested?

    S5Q18i_5. ___ Resist being searched or having the vehicle searched?

    S5Q18i_6. ___ Try to escape by hiding, running away, or engaging in a high-speed chase?

    S5Q18i_7. ___ Grab, hit, or fight with the police officer(s)?

S5Q18i_8. ___   Use a weapon to threaten the police officer(s)?

S5Q18i_9. ___   Use a weapon to assault the police officer(s)?

BLIND D OR R

Section 6 – Criminal History

PROGRAMMER: IF AN OFFENSE ITEM IS BLANK, OR BLIND D OR R, AND IS REFERRED TO FOR A FILL, USE "THE OFFENSE(S)" FOR FILLS IN ITEMS.

SECTION A: PRIOR ARRESTS AND CONVICTIONS

Arrests

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your prior offenses and sentencing for those offenses.

FILL_6A.

> *If Storage item 2Q has a date insert "your arrest on (insert arrest date from Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date";*
>
> *Else if Storage item 2Q is blank, insert "your arrest on (insert arrest date from Storage item 2D-Current arrest date);*
>
> *Else if Storage item 2D is also blank, insert "your most recent arrest" .*

S6Q1a. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), how many times in your life have you been arrested for any offenses, either as an adult or juvenile? Please include times when you may have been arrested but did not go to court or were not convicted.

> NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)
>
> BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_6A.

> *If (0) entered in S6Q1a, mark "2" in Storage item 6A-Prior convictions and Storage item 6B-Prior incarcerations and skip to S6Q10a (Restraining order). Else continue with S6Q1b.*

S6Q1b. How old were you the first time you were arrested for a crime, either as an adult or juvenile?

> _____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)
>
> BLIND D OR R
>
> **PROGRAMMER**: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

S6Q1c. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been arrested for a violent offense? Violent offenses include crimes like physical assault, robbery, manslaughter, murder, attempted murder, extortion, stalking, sex offenses, or kidnapping. ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S6Q1d. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been arrested for a property offense? Property offenses include crimes like burglary, larceny, theft, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, arson, or possession of stolen goods. ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S6Q1e. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been arrested for a drug offense? Drug offenses include crimes like possessing, selling, trafficking, importing, smuggling, or manufacturing illegal drugs or drug paraphernalia. ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S6Q1f. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been arrested for a public order offense? Public order offenses include crimes like obstruction of justice, driving while intoxicated, drunkenness, violation of parole/probation, or immigration violation. ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

Convictions

S6Q2a. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), how many times in your life have you been convicted or found guilty of a crime, either as a juvenile or an adult?

> NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)

> BLIND D OR R- *ask S6Q2b*

COMP_INSTR_6B.

> *If S6Q2a >0, mark "1" in Storage item 6A – Prior conviction. If S6Q2a=D or R, mark D or R in Storage Item 6A. If (0) entered in S6Q2a, mark "2" in Storage item 6A – Prior conviction and in Storage Item 6B – Prior incarcerations and skip to S6Q10a (Restraining order). Else continue with S6Q2b.*

S6Q2b. How old were you the first time you were convicted or found guilty of any offense, either as an adult or juvenile?

> _____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

> BLIND D OR R

> **PROGRAMMER:** IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

S6Q2c. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been convicted or found guilty of a violent offense?

> **INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY**: Violent offenses include crimes like physical assault, robbery, manslaughter, murder, attempted murder, extortion, stalking, sex offenses, or kidnapping. ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO

> BLIND D OR R

S6Q2d. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been convicted or found guilty of a property offense?

> **INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY**: Property offenses include crimes like burglary, larceny, theft, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, arson, or possession of stolen goods. ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO

> BLIND D OR R

S6Q2e. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been convicted or found guilty of a drug offense?

> **INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY:** Drug offenses include crimes like possessing, selling, trafficking, importing, smuggling, or manufacturing illegal drugs or drug paraphernalia. ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO

> BLIND D OR R

S6Q2e1. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been convicted or found guilty of a public order offense?

> **INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY:** Public order offenses include crimes like obstruction of justice, driving while intoxicated, drunkenness, violation of parole/probation, or immigration violation. ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO

> BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_6B.

> *(1) If S6Q2c, S6Q2d, or S6Q2e or S6Q2e1 = 1, ask items S6Q2f.*

> *(2) If S6Q2c S6Q2d, AND S6Q2e= 2 or D or R, Skip to S6Q3a.*

S6Q2f. For any of the times you were convicted or found guilty were you sentenced as a —

> ENTER ONE FOR EACH

> (1)   YES   (2)   NO

> **S6Q2f_1.** ____ Juvenile?

> **S6Q2f_2.** ____ Youthful offender?

> **S6Q2f_3.** ____ Adult?

> BLIND D OR R

> (h) Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH*

h_YOUTH.

> *Youthful offender* - A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

> *Juvenile* - A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

ASK IF S6Q2a=1-999, D or R:

Probation

S6Q3a. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), how many times in your life have you been placed on probation by a court, either as an adult or juvenile? Include any sentence by a court to both probation and a correctional facility. (INCLUDE SHOCK PROBATION)

NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)

BLIND D OR R – *Ask S6Q3b*

If S6Q3a>0, mark "1" in Storage item 6C- Prior Probation and skip to S6Q3b

If 0, D, or R, mark "2" for (0) or "D" or "R" and skip to S6Q4a

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE BOTH JUVENILE AND ADULT PROBATION. PLEASE ONLY COUNT THOSE TIMES WHEN YOU HAVE BEEN PLACED ON PROBATION IN THE PAST.

ASK IF S6Q3a=1-999, D or R:

S6Q3b. How old were you the first time you were placed on probation by a Court, either as an adult or juvenile?
_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

ASK IF S6Q3a>0, D or R:

S6Q3c. Before (INSERT FILL_6A) For what offenses were you on probation from a court?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION.

S6Q3c_1. _____

S6Q3c_2. _____

S6Q3c_3. _____

S6Q3c_4. _____

S6Q3c_5. _____

BLIND D OR R

S6Q3d. For any of the times that you were on probation were you sentenced as a —

  (1)   YES   (2)   NO

___ Juvenile?

___ Youthful offender?

___ Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH*

h_YOUTH.

> ***Youthful offender*** *- A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.*

> ***Juvenile*** *- A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.*

S6Q3e. Before (FILL_6A), had you <u>ever</u> been charged with violating the conditions of your probation? ENTER ONE

  (1)   YES – *Ask S6Q3f*

  (2)   NO - *Skip to S6Q4a*

  BLIND D OR R - *Ask S6Q3f*

S6Q3f. Before (FILL_6A) had your probation <u>ever</u> been revoked or taken away? ENTER ONE

  (1)   YES

  (2)   NO - *Skip to S6Q4a*

  BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S6Q4a*

S6Q3g. What were the specific reasons that your probation was revoked or taken away? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

  (1)   Arrest/conviction for new offense

  (2)   Positive test for drug use

(3)   Possession of drug(s)

(4)   Failure to report for drug testing

(5)   Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment

(6)   Failure to report for other counseling

(7)   Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded

(8)   Left jurisdiction without permission

(9)   Failure to secure or maintain employment

(10)   Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations, like child support

(11)   Maintained contacts with other known offenders

(12)   Possession of gun(s)

(13)   Failure to maintain approved housing/residence

(14)   Failure to meet other conditions of supervision

(95)   Other – Specify _____ (S6Q3g_OTH).

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q1a > 0:

SECTION B: PRIOR INCARCERATIONS

Total number of incarcerations

FILL_6B

If Storage item 2I has a date insert "on (most recent prior admit date from Storage item 2I-Recent admit date)";

Else if Storage item 2I is blank, insert "on your admission on (insert recent admission date from Storage item 2A-Recent admission date);

Else if Storage item 2A is also blank, insert "this time".

S6Q4a. Before your admission (FILL_6B), had you ever been sentenced and served time in a jail, prison or another correctional facility, either as an adult or juvenile? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO — *Skip to S6Q10a*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S6Q10a*

COMP_INSTR_6C.

If (2), (D) or (R) entered in S6Q4a, mark "2," "D" or "R" in Storage item 6B – Prior incarcerations and skip to S6Q10a (Restraining order). If (1) entered in S6Q4a, mark "1" in Storage item 6B – Prior incarcerations and continue with S6Q4a1_1.

ASK IF S6Q4a=1:

S6Q4a1_1. Did you serve time in a juvenile facility? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q4a=1:

S6Q4a1_2. Did you serve time in a county, city or, tribal jail? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q4a=1:

S6Q4a1_3. Did you serve time in a State prison? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q4a=1:

S6Q4a1_4. Did you serve time in a Federal prison? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q4a=1:

S6Q4a1_5. Did you serve time in another facility? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES, Specify_____ (S6Q4a1_OTH)
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S6Q4a=1:

COMP_INSTR_6D.

If S6Q4a1_1 through S6Q4a1_5 =2, D or R, skip to S6Q10a. Else ask S6Q4b

S6Q4b. When was the first time you were sentenced and served time in a correctional facility as an adult or juvenile?

    S6Q4b_1. MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1 – 12, blank)

    S6Q4b_2. YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 1930 – CURRENT YEAR, blank)

    BLIND D OR R – *Ask S6Q4b1*

S6Q4b1. What time of year was it? Was it winter, spring, summer, or fall the first time you were sentenced and served time in a correctional facility?

    (1) WINTER

    (2) SPRING

    (3) SUMMER

    (4) FALL

    BLIND D OR R

S6Q4b2. How old were you the first time you were sentenced and served time in a correctional facility as an adult or juvenile?

    _____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

    BLIND D OR R

    PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

S6Q4c. Before your admission (FILL_6B), in total, how many times had you been sentenced to serve time in a correctional facility as an adult or juvenile?

    _____ NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 1 – 50) – *Transcribe to Storage Item 6E – Total Incarcerations*

    BLIND D OR R – *Transcribe to Storage Item 6E – Total Incarcerations*

    If S6Q4c=D or R, skip to S6Q10a. Else continue.

Juvenile facility

S6Q5a. Before your admission (FILL_6B), how many times had you <u>ever</u> been sentenced and served time in a juvenile facility?

_____ NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 1 – 10)

BLIND D OR R - *Ask S6Q5b*

S6Q5b. How old were you the first time you were sentenced and served time in a juvenile facility before your admission (FILL_ 6B)?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

S6Q5c. For what offenses did you ever serve time in a juvenile facility before your admission (FILL_6B)? Any others?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S6Q5c_1. _____

S6Q5c_2. _____

S6Q5c_3. _____

S6Q5c_4. _____

S6Q5c_5. _____

S6Q5c_6. _____

S6Q5c_7. _____

S6Q5c_8. _____

S6Q5c_9. _____

S6Q5c_10. _____

BLIND D OR R or Blank – *Skip to Comp_Instr_6H*

S6Q5e. For any of the times you served time in a juvenile facility were you sentenced as a — ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S6Q5e_1. ___ Youthful offender?

S6Q5e_2.____ Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH*

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender - *A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.*

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 6E=1-50 AND S6Q4a1_2=1:

Local (County and City) and Tribal Jail

S6Q6a. Before your admission (FILL_6B), how many times had have you ever been sentenced and served time in a county, city, or tribal jail?

_____ NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 1 – 20)

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to Comp_Instr_6J*

ASK IF S6Q6a=1-20:

S6Q6b. How old were you the first time you were sentenced and served time in a county, city, or tribal jail to serve a sentence?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

ASK IF S6Q6a=1-20:

S6Q6c. For what offenses did you serve time in a county, city, or tribal jail before your admission (FILL_6B)? Any others?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S6Q6c_1. _____

S6Q6c_2. _____

S6Q6c_3. _____

S6Q6c_4. _____

S6Q6c_5. _____

S6Q6c_6. _____

S6Q6c_7. _____

S6Q6c_8. _____

S6Q6c_9. _____

S6Q6c_10. _____

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to Comp_Instr_6J*

S6Q6d. For any of the times you served time in a county, city, or tribal jail were you sentenced as a —
ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S6Q6d_1.___ Juvenile?

S6Q6d_2.___ Youthful offender?

S6Q6d_3.___ Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH*

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender - *A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.*

Juvenile - *A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.*

State or Federal Prison

S6Q7a. Before your admissions (FILL_6B), how many times had you ever been sentenced and served time in a State or Federal prison?

_____ NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 1 – 20)

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to Comp_Instr_6L.*

S6Q7b. How old were you the first time you were sentenced and served time in a State or Federal prison before your admissions (FILL_6B)?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

BLIND D OR R

S6Q7c. For what offenses did you serve time in a State/Federal prison? Any others?

       INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

       PROGRAMMER: IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

       S6Q7c_1. _____

       S6Q7c_2. _____

       S6Q7c_3. _____

       S6Q7c_4. _____

       S6Q7c_5. _____

       S6Q7c_6. _____

       S6Q7c_7. _____

       S6Q7c_8. _____

       S6Q7c_9. _____

       S6Q8c_10. _____

       BLIND D OR R - _Skip to Comp_Instr_6L_

S6Q7d. For any of the times you served time in a State or Federal prison were you sentenced as a – ENTER ONE FOR EACH

       (1)   YES   (2)   NO

       S6Q7d_1. ___ Juvenile?

       S6Q7d_2. ___ Youthful offender?

       S6Q7d_3. ___ Adult?

       BLIND D OR R

       (h) Help - _DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH_

h_YOUTH.

       **Youthful offender** - A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile - A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

Other facility- specify

S6Q8a. Before your admission (FILL_6B), how many times had you been sentenced and served time in a (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S6Q4a1_OTH)?

_____ NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 1 – 20)

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to Comp_Instr_6P1*

S6Q8b. How old were you the first time you were sentenced and served time in a (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S6Q4a1_OTH) before your admissions (FILL_6B)?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

S6Q8c. For what offenses did you serve time in (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S6Q4a1_OTH)? Any others?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

S6Q8c_1. _____

S6Q8c_2. _____

S6Q8c_3. _____

S6Q8c_4. _____

S6Q8c_5. _____

S6Q8c_6. _____

S6Q8c_7. _____

S6Q8c_8. _____

S6Q8c_9. _____

S6Q8c_10. _____

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to Comp_Instr_6P1.*

S6Q8d. For any of the times you served time in (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S6Q4a1_OTH) were you sentenced as a — ENTER ONE FOR EACH

      (1)   YES   (2)   NO

      S6Q8d_1. ___ Juvenile?

      S6Q8d_2. ___ Youthful offender?

      S6Q8d_3. ___ Adult?

      BLIND D OR R

      (h) Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH*

h_YOUTH.

> ***Youthful offender*** *- A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.*

> ***Juvenile*** *- A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.*

SECTION C: PRIOR PAROLE

Parole

S6Q9a. Before your admission (FILL_6B), had you ever been placed on parole, either as a juvenile or an adult, after serving time in a State or Federal prison? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES - Enter (1) "Yes" in *Storage item 6F-Previous parole and ask S6Q9b.*

      (2)   NO - Enter (2), "No" in *Storage item 6F-Previous parole and skip to S6Q10a (Restraining order).*

      BLIND D OR R – *Enter (D) or (R) in Storage item 6F-Previous parole and Skip to S6Q10a (Restraining order).*

S6Q9b. How old were you the first time you were placed on parole after serving time in a State or Federal prison?

      _____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

      BLIND D OR R

      PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

S6Q9c. Before your admission (FILL_6B), for what offenses had you ever been placed on parole, either as an adult or a juvenile, after serving time in a State or Federal prison? Any others?

> **INTERVIEWER:** ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

> **PROGRAMMER:** IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES.

> **S6Q9c_1.** _____

> **S6Q9c_2.** _____

> **S6Q9c_3.** _____

> **S6Q9c_4.** _____

> **S6Q9c_5.** _____

> **S6Q9c_6.** _____

> **S6Q9c_7.** _____

> **S6Q9c_8.** _____

> **S6Q9c_9.** _____

> **S6Q9c_10.** _____

> BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_6Q.

If S6Q9c = D, R, or None, go to S6Q10a (Restraining order). Else ask items S6Q9e.

S6Q9e. Before your admission (FILL_6B), had you ever been charged with violating the conditions of your parole? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO - *Skip to S6Q10a*

> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S6Q10a*

S6Q9f. Before your admission (FILL_6B), had your parole ever been revoked or taken away? ENTER ONE

     (1)   YES

     (2)   NO - *Skip to S6Q10a*

     BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S6Q10a*

S6Q9g. What were the specific reasons that your parole was revoked or taken away? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

     (1)   Arrest/conviction for new offense

     (2)   Positive test for drug use

     (3)   Possession of drug(s)

     (4)   Failure to report for drug testing

     (5)   Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment

     (6)   Failure to report for other counseling

     (7)   Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded

     (8)   Left jurisdiction without permission

     (9)   Failure to secure or maintain employment

     (10)   Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations (e.g., child support)

     (11)   Maintained contacts with other known offenders

     (12)   Possession of gun(s)

     (13)   Failure to maintain approved housing/residence

     (14)   Failure to meet other conditions of supervision

     (95)   Other - Specify _____ (S6Q9g_OTH)

     (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

     BLIND D OR R

SECTION D: RESTRAINING ORDER

S6Q10a. Have you <u>ever</u> been under a restraining order? Sometimes this kind of order is called a peace bond, a protective order, a no contact order, or a domestic restraining order. ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S6Q11a*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S6Q11a*

S6Q10b. Who was the person who sought the restraining order? ENTER ONE

(1)   Spouse

(2)   Ex-spouse

(3)   Parent/step-parent

(4)   Own child/stepchild

(5)   Brother/sister/step-brother/step-sister

(6)   Other relative

(7)   Boyfriend/girlfriend

(8)   Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend

(9)   Friend/ex-friend

(10)   Other non-relative

BLIND D OR R

S6Q10c. Have you ever been arrested or prosecuted for violating a restraining order? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S6Q10d. When you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you under a restraining order? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S6Q11a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S6Q11a*

S6Q10e. When you were admitted (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you formally charged with violating a restraining order? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

SECTION F: PRIOR FINANCIAL OBLIGATION

S6Q11a. Altogether, how many different times <u>in your life</u> have you been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a criminal offense? (Not including traffic tickets)

    NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)

    If 0, *Skip to S7Q1a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S7Q1a*

S6Q11b. How old were you the first time you were sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a criminal offense? Exclude traffic violations.

    _____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

    BLIND D OR R

    PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

S6Q11c. Have you ever been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a violent offense? ENTER ONE

> **INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY:** Violent offenses include crimes like physical assault, robbery, manslaughter, murder, attempted murder, extortion, stalking, sex offenses, or kidnapping.
>
> (1) YES
>
> (2) NO – *Skip to S6Q11e*
>
> BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S6Q11e*

S6Q11d. Altogether, how many times in your life have you been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a violent offense? Please remember to include any violent offenses you may have already told me about earlier in the survey.

> NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)
>
> BLIND D OR R

S6Q11e. Have you ever been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a property offense? ENTER ONE

> **INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY:** Property offenses include crimes like burglary, larceny, theft, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, arson, or possession of stolen goods.
>
> (1) YES
>
> (2) NO – *Skip to S6Q11g*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S6Q11g*

S6Q11f. Altogether, how many times in your life have you been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a property offense? Please remember to include any property offenses you may have already told me about earlier in the survey.

> NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)
>
> BLIND D OR R

S6Q11g. Have you ever been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a drug offense? ENTER ONE

> **INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY:** Drug offenses include crimes like possessing, selling, trafficking, importing, smuggling, or manufacturing illegal drugs or drug paraphernalia.

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO – *Skip to S7Q1a*

> BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S7Q1a*

S6Q11h. Altogether, how many times in your life have you been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a drug offense? Please remember to include any drug offenses you may have already told me about earlier in the survey.

> NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)

> BLIND D OR R

S6Q11i. Have you ever been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a public order offense? ENTER ONE

> **INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY:** Public order offenses include crimes like obstruction of justice, driving while intoxicated, drunkenness, violation of parole/probation, or immigration violation.

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO – *Skip to S7Q1a*

> BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S7Q1a*

S6Q11j. Altogether, how many times in your life have you been sentenced or ordered by a court to pay a fine, restitution, or some other financial obligation associated with a public order offense? Please remember to include any public order offenses you may have already told me about earlier in the survey.

> NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range: 0 – 999)

> BLIND D OR R

Section 7 – Socioeconomic Characteristics

S7Q1a. This group of questions concerns your education, employment, and income.

Before your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), what was the highest grade of school that you had attended? ENTER ONE

(0) NEVER ATTENDED OR ATTENDED KINDERGARTEN ONLY - *Skip to S7Q1c*

ELEMENTARY	HIGH SCHOOL	COLLEGE
(1) FIRST	(9) NINTH	(13) FRESHMAN
(2) SECOND	(10) TENTH	(14) SOPHOMORE
(3) THIRD	(11) ELEVENTH	(15) JUNIOR
(4) FOURTH	(12) TWELFTH	(16) SENIOR
(5) FIFTH		
(6) SIXTH		**GRADUATE SCHOOL**
(7) SEVENTH		(17) ONE YEAR
(8) EIGHTH		(18) TWO OR MORE YEARS

(19) ATTENDED SCHOOL IN ANOTHER COUNTRY/SYSTEM THAT IS NOT COMPARABLE – *Skip to S7Q1c*

BLIND D OR R- *Skip to S7Q1c*

S7Q1b. Did you complete that year? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S7Q1c*

COMP_INSTR_7A.

See items S7Q1a and S7Q1b.

(1) If completed less than 12th grade (S7Q1a=1-11 and S7Q1b=1 or 2) OR (S7Q1a=12 and S7Q1b=2, D or R) OR S7Q1a=0,19,D or R, ask S7Q1c.

(2) If completed 12th grade or more (S7Q1a=12 and S7Q1b=1 OR S7Q1a=13-18 and S7Q1b=1 or 2), skip to S7Q1d.

S7Q1c. Do you have a GED, that is, a high school equivalency certificate? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES - *Skip to S7Q1e*

(2)   NO - *Skip to S7Q2a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S7Q2a*

S7Q1d. Did you receive a GED or a high school diploma for finishing high school? ENTER ONE

(1)   GED

(2)   HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA - *Skip to S7Q2a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S7Q2a*

S7Q1e. Did you earn your GED while serving time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S7Q2a. Before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME") were you free at least one year? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES - *Skip to S7Q3a*

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

(h)   Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FREE

h_FREE.

Not incarcerated or jailed by any law enforcement agency (jail, detention center, prison, reformatory, etc.).

If the inmate is on parole, probation, escape, bail, or other release, he/she is considered "free".

S7Q2b. How many months were you free before your admission to jail? ENTER ONE

NUMBER OF MONTHS: ___ (MM) (Range 1-11)

-or-

(0) LESS THAN 1 MONTH

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FREE

If S7Q2b=0, D or R, skip to S7Q4c, else ask S7Q3a

h_FREE.

Not incarcerated or jailed by any law enforcement agency (jail, detention center, prison, reformatory, etc.). If the inmate is on parole, probation, escape, bail, or other release, he/she is considered "free".

ASK IF S7Q2a=1 OR S7Q2b=1-11 (FREE AT LEAST A MONTH PRIOR TO INCARCERATION):

S7Q3a. Now I would like to ask you about jobs you may have worked before your incarceration. Excluding any illegal activities, during the 30 days before admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you have a job or a business? Please only think about jobs or businesses you worked at in the 30 days before you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"). ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S7Q4a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S7Q4c*

ASK IF S7Q3a=1:

S7Q3a1. How many different jobs or businesses did you have? ENTER ONE

    (1)   One

    (2)   Two

    (3)   Three

    (4)   Four or more

    (5)   NONE – *Skip to S7Q4a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S7Q4a*

    INTERVIEWER: If S7Q3a1 = 5, CONFIRM ANSWER AND, IF IT REMAINS THE SAME, CHANGE RESPONSE TO S7Q3a TO (2) NO.

ASK IF S7Q3a1=1-4:

S7Q3b. Was this full-time, part-time, or work done occasionally? ENTER ONE

    (1)   FULL-TIME

    (2)   PART-TIME

    (3)   WORK DONE OCCASIONALLY

    BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q3a1=1-4:

S7Q3b1. What was your occupation then? (PROBE FOR SPECIFIC OCCUPATION)

    SPECIFY: _____

BLIND D OR R

S7Q3c. Were you looking for other work at that time? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND OR R

    All Skip to S7Q6a

S7Q4a. In the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")) were you looking for work? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES – *Skip to S7Q4c*

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to 7Q4c*

S7Q4b. What were the reasons you were not looking for work? Any other reasons? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

    (1)   No suitable work available

    (2)   Couldn't find any work

    (3)   Lack of necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience

    (4)   Medical condition, ill health, physical or mental disability

    (5)   Emotional or mental health problem

    (6)   Employers thought you were too young

    (7)   Employers thought you were too old

    (8)   Criminal record was a handicap

    (9)   Family responsibilities or couldn't arrange child care

    (10)   On welfare or other public assistance

    (11)   In school/special program

    (12)   Didn't need job

    (13)   Didn't want job

    (14)   Illegal activities

    (15)   On drugs/alcohol

    (16)   Retired

(95)   Other - Specify _____ (S7Q4b_OTH)

(00)   No specific reason - *If (00) is selected (1) - (95) cannot be selected - display error message*

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q3a=2, D or R OR S7Q3a1=5, D or R

S7Q4c. Excluding any illegal activities or work done while in jail or prison, in what month and year did you last work at a job or business? Please only think about jobs or businesses you worked at for at least two weeks back to back before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")?

MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1 – 12, blank)

YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 1930 – CURRENT YEAR)

-or-

(0)   Never worked at all

(1)   Never worked two consecutive weeks (at least two weeks back to back)

BLIND D OR R

If precodes (0), (1), D, or R are selected, skip to COMP_INSTR_7B

Else go to S7Q4d.

ASK IF S7Q4c DOES NOT EQUAL 0, 1, D or R:

S7Q4d. Was this full time, part time, or occasional work? ENTER ONE

(1)   FULL TIME

(2)   PART TIME

(3)   OCCASIONAL

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q4c DOES NOT EQUAL 0, 1, D or R:

S7Q5. What was your occupation then? (PROBE FOR A SPECIFIC OCCUPATION)

SPECIFY: _____

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_7B.

If S7Q2b=0, D or R skip to S7Q8a, else ask S7Q6a

ASK IF S7Q2a=1 or S7Q2b=1-11 (FREE AT LEAST A MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION):

S7Q6a. Now I'm going to read you a list of places you may have lived during the 30 days prior to your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"). At any time during those 30 days did you live… ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	Yes	No
S7Q6a1. In a house, apartment, or mobile home that you or your family owned or rented?	1	2
S7Q6a2. In someone else's house, apartment, or mobile home?	1	2
S7Q6a3. In transitional housing for former inmates, such as a halfway house?	1	2
S7Q6a4. In a residential treatment facility?	1	2
S7Q6a5. In a rooming house, hotel, or motel?	1	2
S7Q6a6. In a car, truck, or other motor vehicle?	1	2
S7Q6a7. In a homeless shelter, on the street, or in some outdoor location? – *Skip to S7Q6c*	1	2
S7Q6a8. In a prison, jail, or some other type of correctional facility?	1	2
S7Q6a95. In some other place?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q6a7=2, D, or R:

S7Q6b. In the (IF S7Q2b < 12 MONTHS, INSERT VALUE IN S7Q2b, ELSE INSERT 12) months before your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), had there been a time when you were homeless, living on the street or in a shelter? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S7Q6c. In the (IF S7Q2b < 12 MONTHS, INSERT VALUE IN S7Q2b, ELSE INSERT 12) months before your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), had you spent any time in a prison, jail, juvenile or other correctional facility? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_7B1*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_7B1*

If S7Q2a = 1 AND S7Q6c = 1 then go to S7Q6cv. Else ask S7Q6d.

S7Q6cv. Earlier you said that you were free at least a year before your most recent admission to jail. Is that correct? ENTER ONE.

    (1)   YES – Skip to COMP_INSTR_7B1

    (2)   NO – Go to S7Q6d

    INTERVIEWER: IF R RESPONDS "YES" TO S7Q6cv, CHANGE RESPONSE TO S7Q6c TO NO.

S7Q6d. Which was it? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   State, Federal, or private prison

    (2)   County, city, or tribal jail

    (3)   Juvenile facility

    (5)   Other - Specify _____ (S7Q6d_OTH)

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_7B1.

    If S7Q6a 3, 4, 7, or 8=1 or S7Q6b=1, skip to COMP_INSTR_7D.

S7Q7a. Excluding yourself, how many people were you living with at the time of your admission to jail?

    NUMBER OF PEOPLE: _____ (Range 0 – 15)

    BLIND D OR R

    If 0, D, or R, skip to S7Q8a.

S7Q7b. Excluding yourself, how many were adults aged 18 and over?

ADULTS AGE 18 AND OVER: _____ (Range 0 – 15)

BLIND D OR R

S7Q7c. How many were children under age 18?

CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18: _____ (Range 0 – 15)

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_7C.

(1) If S7Q7b + S7Q7c = S7Q7a then skip to S7Q7e

(2) Else ask S7Q7d

S7Q7d. Excluding yourself, that makes (INSERT SUM OF S7Q7b and S7Q7c) persons. Is that correct? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES - *Set S7Q7a=S7Q7b + S7Q7c*

(2)   NO - *Display "Let me verify the last few questions" and display items S7Q7a, S7Q7b, and S7Q7c on screen and allow FI to make corrections.*

S7Q7e. And how were they related to you? Is that everyone? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Inmate's child(ren)/Stepchild(ren) under age 18

(2)   Inmate's adult child(ren)/Stepchild(ren)

(3)   Spouse

(4)   Parent(s)/Step-parent(s)

(5)   Grandparent(s)

(6)   Grandchild(ren)

(7)   Brother(s)/sister(s) or Stepbrother(s)/Stepsister(s)

(8)   Other relative(s)

(9)   Girlfriend

(10)   Boyfriend

(11)   Child(ren) under age 18 unrelated to inmate

(12)   Other friend(s)/Non-relative(s)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S7Q7f. Were you or anyone living with you receiving public assistance or welfare, for example, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), food stamps, Medicaid, Women, Infants, and Children Program (WIC), or housing assistance, before you were admitted to jail? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q8a. Do you have any biological or legally adopted children? Do not include stepchildren unless they are legally adopted. ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_7F1*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_7F1*

S7Q8b. How many biological or legally adopted children do you have?

    INTERVIEWER: Do not include stepchildren unless they are legally adopted.

    NUMBER OF CHILDREN: _____ (Range 1 – 20)

    BLIND D OR R

    If 0, ask S7Q8bv. Else, go toS7Q8c1

S7Q8bv. I thought you said that you had biological or legally adopted children. How many children do you have?

    INTERVIEWER: Do not include stepchildren unless they are legally adopted.

    _____ INSERT IN S7Q8b

    (0)   NONE – FI CHANGE RESPONSE TO (2) IN S7Q8a AND GO TO Comp_Instr_7F1

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to* COMP_INSTR_7F1

S7Q8c1. How old is your [first/second/third/etc.] child?
[LOOP THROUGH UNTIL ALL CHILDREN ARE REPORTED ON.]

INTERVIEWER: FOR MULTIPLE CHILDREN, ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO START WITH THE OLDEST AND WORK DOWN FROM THERE. FOR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 1 CODE AS 0

AGE OF CHILD: _____ (Range 0 – 75)

BLIND D OR R

CALCULATED VARIABLE:

CREATE HASH_UNDER18

IF S7Q8C1 IS LESS THAN 18 OR IF ONLY ONE CHILD'S AGE IN S7Q8C2 IS LESS THAN 18, THEN HASH_UNDER18=1

IF TWO CHILDREN'S AGES IN S7Q8C2 ARE LESS THAN 18, THEN HASH_UNDER18=2

IF THREE CHILDREN'S AGES IN S7Q8C2 ARE LESS THAN 18, THEN HASH_UNDER18=3

ETC...

IF 20 CHILDREN'S AGES IN S7Q8C2 ARE LESS THAN 18, THEN HASH_UNDER18=20

ELSE, HASH_UNDER18=0

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 OR MORE, ASK S7Q9a

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 0, SKIP TO S7Q10a.

DEFINE #UNDER18_FILL:
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN HASH_UNDER18_FILL = EMPTY
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN HASH_UNDER18_FILL = HASH_UNDER18

DEFINE CHILD_FILL1:
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL1 = "CHILD WHO IS"
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN CHILD_FILL1 = "CHILDREN WHO ARE"

DEFINE CHILD_FILL2:
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL2 = "YOUR"
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN CHILD_FILL2 = "ANY OF YOUR"

DEFINE CHILD_FILL3:
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL3 = "CHILD WHO IS UNDER 18"
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN CHILD_FILL3 = "CHILDREN WHO ARE UNDER 18"

DEFINE THIS_FILL1:
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN THIS_FILL1 = "THIS"
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN THIS_FILL1 = "ANY OF THESE"

DEFINE THIS_FILL2:
IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN THIS_FILL2 = "THIS"

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN THIS_FILL2 = "THESE"

S7Q9a. Were you living with (INSERT THIS-FILL1) (INSERT #UNDER18_FILL) (INSERT CHILD_FILL3) just before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")? ENTER ONE

> **INTERVIEWER**: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED to JAIL.

> (1)　　YES - *Ask S7Q9b IF HASH_UNDER18 > 1, Else go to S7Q9d*

> (2)　　NO - *Skip to S7Q10a*

> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S7Q10a*

S7Q9b. How many of these (INSERT HASH_UNDER18_FILL) children were you living with just before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")?

> **INTERVIEWER:** IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS ADMITTANCE DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

> NUMBER: _____ (Range 1 – HASH_UNDER18)

> BLIND D OR R

> *If S7Q9b > 1, ask S7Q9c*
> *If S7Q9b = 1, D, or R, skip to S7Q9d*

DEFINE CHILD_FILL4:
IF S7Q9b = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL4 = "child"
IF S7Q9b = 2 OR MORE THEN CHILD_FILL4 = "children"
CREATE HASH_S7Q9b:
HASH_S7Q9b= S7Q8b Value – S7Q9b Value
DEFINE CHILD_FILL5:
IF HASH_S7Q9b = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL5 = "child that was"
IF HASH_S7Q9b = 2 OR MORE THEN CHILD_FILL5 = "children that were"

DEFINE IS_FILL:
IF S7Q9b = 1 THEN IS_FILL = "is"
IF S7Q9b = 2 OR MORE THEN IS_FILL = "are"
S7Q9c. How many of those (FILL WITH VALUE FROM S7Q9b) children that you lived with are <u>currently</u> living together?

> NUMBER: _____ (Range 0, 2 – S7Q9b VALUE)

BLIND D OR R

S7Q9d. Who (INSERT IS_FILL) the (INSERT VALUE FROM S7Q9b) (INSERT CHILD_FILL4) you were living with just before your admission to jail living with now? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED TO JAIL. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ADMISSION DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

(1)   Child's mother / father (including step parents)

(2)   Child's grandmother

(3)   Child's grandfather

(4)   Pther relatives

(5)   Your boyfriend / girlfriend / partner

(6)   Your friends

(7)   Friends of the child(ren)

(8)   Foster parent(s)/foster home

(9)   Incarcerated

(10)   Agency or institution (including mental health facility, group home, residential treatment facility)

(11)   Child lives on own (includes school/college, military, monastery etc.)

(95)   Someone else – Specify: _____ (S7Q9D_OTH)

(12)   Deceased

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S7Q10a. Since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), about how often have you made or received calls from your biological or legally adopted (INSERT CHILD_FILL4)? Would you say daily or almost daily, at least once a week, at least once a month, less than once a month, or never? ENTER ONE

(1)   DAILY OR ALMOST DAILY

(2)   AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

(3)   AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH

(4)   LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH

(5)   NEVER

BLIND D OR R

S7Q10b. And how often have you sent or received mail from your (INSERT CHILD_FILL4)? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Daily or almost daily,

      (2)   At least once a week,

      (3)   At least once a month,

      (4)   Less than once a month, or

      (5)   Never

      BLIND D OR R

S7Q10c. And how often have you been personally visited by your (INSERT CHILD FIILL_4)? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Daily or almost daily,

      (2)   At least once a week,

      (3)   At least once a month,

      (4)   Less than once a month, or

      (5)   Never

      BLIND D OR R

S7Q10d. Sometimes people have a legal agreement through a court or a child support agency that specifies how much money a person has to pay for child support. At the time of your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you have a legal agreement to pay child support for any of your biological or legally adopted children who were under the age of 18? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_7F1*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_7F1*

S7Q10e. Do you owe any back child support? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_7F1.

If S7Q2b = 0, skip to S7Q11d. Else ask S7Q11a

S7Q11a. In the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you receive any income from… ENTER ONE FOR EACH (**SHOW CARD**)

	Yes	No
S7Q11a_1. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from a job? Please do not include money earned from any illegal activities.	1	2
S7Q11a_2. Self-employment from your own business or farm?	1	2
S7Q11a_3. Social Security or Railroad Retirement?	1	2
S7Q11a_4. Supplemental Security Income or SSI?	1	2
S7Q11a_5. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?	1	2
S7Q11a_6. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?	1	2
S7Q11a_7. Veteran's Administration payments?	1	2
S7Q11a_8. Unemployment compensation?	1	2
S7Q11a_9. Child support or alimony?	1	2
S7Q11a_10. Disability benefits?	1	2
S7Q11a_11. Illegal activities such as theft or drug sales?	1	2
S7Q11a_95. Any other source of income?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_7G.

(1) If at least one category in S7Q11a = 1, ask S7Q11b

(2) Else skip to S7Q11d

S7Q11b. Think about all of the income you received during the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), including from any illegal activities. ENTER ONE (**SHOW CARD**)

Would you say the income you received in those 30 days was…

(1) Less than $200,

(2) $200 - $599,

(3) $600 - $999,

(4) $1000 -$1999,

(5) $2000 - $4999, or

(6) $5000 or more?

BLIND D OR R

S7Q11b1. Was your income in those 30 days at least half of the financial support for the household? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q11c. How much of your total income during those 30 days came from illegal activity? Would you say… ENTER ONE

    (1)   All of it,

    (2)   Most of it,

    (3)   Some of it, or

    (4)   Just a little of it?

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q11d. Have you ever received income from Social Security as a result of a retirement, survivors, or disability benefit? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q11e. Have you ever received Supplemental Security Income (SSI)? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q11f. During the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED.

	YES	NO
S7Q11f_1. Insurance through a current employer or union of yours or another family member?	1	2
S7Q11f_2. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company by you or another family member?	1	2
S7Q11f_3. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities?	1	2
S7Q11f_4. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability?	1	2
S7Q11f_5. TRICARE or other military health care?	1	2
S7Q11f_6. VA? Please answer yes if you have <u>ever</u> used or enrolled in VA healthcare.	1	2
S7Q11f_7. Indian Health Service?	1	2
S7Q11f_95. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan? *If S7Q11f_95=1, ask S7Q11f_OTH*	1	2
S7Q11f_OTH. [ASK IF S7Q11f_OTH] Specify: _____		

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED.

S7Q11g. After you are released from jail, do you expect to be eligible for any health care benefits from the U.S Department of Veterans Affairs or VA such as treatment for physical or mental health problems or treatment for drug or alcohol use? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVa. Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your biological parents. Is your biological mother - that is, the woman who gave birth to you - still alive?

(1)   Yes – *Skip to S7Q12PIVc*

(2)   No

BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVb. How old were **you** when your biological mother died?

INTERVIEWER: If inmate was less than a year old when she died, please enter 0

AGE: _   [RANGE: 0 – CALCAGE]
_____

BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVc. Thinking about your biological mother and her involvement in your life [IF S7Q12PIVb>17 SHOW: before you turned 18/ IF S7Q12PIVb=6-17 SHOW: before she died], would you say she was very involved, somewhat involved, or not at all involved?

(1) Very involved

(2) Somewhat involved

(3) Not at all involved

BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVd. Do you know the identity of your biological father?

(1)   Yes

(2)   No – *Skip to S7Q12PIV*

BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVe. Is your biological father still alive?

(1)   Yes – *Skip to S7Q12PIVg*

(2)   No

BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVf. How old were **you** when your biological father died?

INTERVIEWER: If inmate was not born yer or less than a year old when he died, please enter 0.

AGE: _   BLIND D OR R
_____

[RANGE: 0 –
CALCAGE]

S7Q12PIVg. Thinking about your biological father and his involvement in your life [IF S7Q12PIVf>17 SHOW: before you turned 18/ IF S7Q12PIVf=6-17 SHOW: before he died], would you say he was very involved, somewhat involved, or not at all involved?

    (1)   Very involved

    (2)   Somewhat involved

    (3)   Not at all involved

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVh. Were your biological parents married to each other at the time you were born?

    (1)   Yes - *Skip to S7Q12PIVjl*

    (2)   No

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVi. At any time between when you were born and when you turned 18, were your biological parents married to each other?

    (1)   Yes

    (2)   No

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVjl. At any time between when you were born and when you turned 18, did your biological parents get divorced?

    (1)   Yes

    (2)   No

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVk. Between the time you were born and when you turned [CALCAGE], about how long were your biological parents married to each other?

(1) Less than 3 years

(2) At least 3 years but less than 10 years

(3) At least 10 years but less than [CALCAGE] years

(4) [CALCAGE] years

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q12PIVd=2 OR S7QPIVf<6 OR S7QPIVg=2, 3, D, R:

S7Q12PIVl. Before you turned 18 was there another man who was like a father to you?

(1)   Yes

(2)   No – *Skip to S7Q12PIVn*

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q12PIVl=1:

S7Q12PIVm. Who was the other man who was **most** like a father to you before you turned 18?

(1)   An adoptive father

(2)   A stepfather

(3)   A foster father

(4)   Your mother's boyfriend

(5)   A grandfather

(6)   An uncle

(7)   A brother, including a stepbrother or half-brother

(8)   A cousin

(9)   A minister or member of the clergy

(10)   A teacher

(11)   A neighbor

(12)   Some other man

BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVn.   Were you living with a male parent or a male parent-figure at the time you were **14 years old**?

   (1)   Yes

   (2)   No – *Skip to S7Q12PIVp*

   BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVo.   Who was the male parent or male parent-figure you were living with when you were **14 years old**?

      (1)   Your biological father

      (2)   Your adoptive father

      (3)   Your stepfather

      (4)   A foster father

      (5)   Your mother's boyfriend

      (6)   Your grandfather

      (7)   Your uncle

      (8)   Some other male parent-figure

      BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVp. Were you living with a female parent or a female parent-figure at the time you were **14 years old**?

   (1)   Yes

   (2)   No – *Skip to S7Q12a*

   BLIND D OR R

S7Q12PIVq. Who was the female parent or female parent-figure you were living with when you were **14 years old**?

(1)   Your biological mother

(2)   Your adoptive mother

(3)   Your stepmother

(4)   A foster mother

(5)   Your father's girlfriend

(6)   Your grandmother

(7)   Your aunt

(8)   Some other female parent-figure

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S7Q12a. When you were growing up, who did you live with most of the time? ENTER ONE

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE, SELECT CLOSEST BLOOD RELATIVE ONLY

(1)   Both parents (of which one could be a step-parent)

(2)   Mother

(3)   Father

(4)   Grandparents

(5)   Other relatives (include step-relations)

(6)   Friends

(7)   Foster homes - *Skip to S7Q12d*

(8)   Agency or institution (including religious institution) - *Skip to S7Q12d*

(95)   Someone else - Specify _____ (S7Q12a_OTH)

BLIND D OR R - *Ask S7Q12b*

ASK IF S7Q12a=1,2,3,4,5,6,9, D or R:

S7Q12b. Before you were 18, did you ever live in a foster home, agency or institution, even if it was only for a short time? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S7Q12d*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S7Q12d*

S7Q12c. Was it a foster home, an agency or institution, or both? ENTER ONE

    (1)   FOSTER HOME

    (2)   AGENCY OR INSTITUTION

    (3)   BOTH

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q12d. Before you were 18, did any of your parents or guardians ever receive welfare or public assistance, for example, AFDC, TANF, SNAP, food stamps, Medicaid, or WIC? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q12e. Before you were 18, did you ever live in public housing or publicly assisted housing, for example, Section 8 housing? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q13a. Before you were 18, did any of your parents or guardians abuse alcohol or drugs? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S7Q14*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S7Q14*

S7Q13b. Was it alcohol, drugs or both? KEEP S7Q13a ON SCREEN. ENTER ONE

    (1)   ALCOHOL

    (2)   DRUGS

    (3)   BOTH ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q14. How many brothers and sisters have you had? Include half and step brothers and sisters.

NUMBER OF BROTHERS AND SISTERS: _____ (Range 0-25)

(0)   NONE

BLIND D OR R

S7Q15a. Have any of your parents or stepparents ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S7Q15c*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S7Q15c*

S7Q15b. Who was that? Anyone else? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Mother/Stepmother

(2)   Father/Stepfather

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S7Q15c. Have any of your children, brothers, sisters, or your spouse(s) ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison? Include any step-family. ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_7I*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_7I*

S7Q15d. Who was that? Anyone else? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Spouse

(2)   Child/Stepchild

(3)   Brother/Stepbrother

(4)   Sister/Stepsister

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_7I.

Is response (9) (girlfriend) or response (10) (boyfriend) picked in S7Q7e?

(1) Yes - Ask S7Q15e

(2) No - Skip to S7Q16a

S7Q15e. Has your (INSERT GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND FROM S7Q7e) ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S7Q16a. While you were growing up, did you have friends you hung around with who engaged in activities such as – ENTER ONE FOR EACH

    (1)   YES   (2)   NO

   S7Q16a_1. __ Using drugs?

   S7Q16a_2. __ Destroying or damaging property that did not belong to them?

   S7Q16a_3. __ Shoplifting?

   S7Q16a_4. __ Stealing motor vehicles or parts from motor vehicles?

   S7Q16a_5. __ Selling stolen property?

   S7Q16a_6. __ Breaking into homes or other buildings?

   S7Q16a_7. __ Selling, importing, or manufacturing drugs?

   S7Q16a_8. __ Mugging, robbing or extorting money from people?

   S7Q16a_95. __ Any other illegal activity? - If yes, Specify - _____ (S7Q16a_OTH)

   BLIND D OR R

   If all marked "2", (no) or D or R, go to S7Q16d; else continue with S7Q16b

S7Q16b. Did you participate in any of these activities with them? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S7Q16d*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S7Q16d*

S7Q16c. How old were you when you first started (ITEMS MARKED IN S7Q16A)? ENTER ONE

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY LISTED, INSTRUCT RESPONDENT TO DECIDE WHICH ACTIVITY HAPPENED FIRST IN THEIR LIFE AND ENTER THAT YOUNGEST AGE)

_____ ENTER YEARS OF AGE (1-99)

(0)   DIDN'T DO ANY OF THOSE ACTIVITIES

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

BLIND D OR R

SASK ALL:

S7Q16d. Have you ever been shot at with a gun? Do not include military combat. ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S7Q16f*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S7Q16f*

ASK IF S7Q16d=1:

S7Q16e. Were you wounded? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S7Q16f. Has anybody ever used a knife or other sharp object against you? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S8Q1a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S8Q1a*

ASK IF S7Q16f=1:

S7Q16g. Were you injured? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

Section 8 – Alcohol and Drug Use and Treatment

PROGRAMMER: IN QUESTIONS WHERE A CONTROLLING OFFENSES IS INSERTED, ASK QUESTIONS ONLY IF THERE IS A CONTROLLING OFFENSE STORED IN STORAGE ITEM 2O. IN QUESTIONS WHERE A CONTROLLING ARREST DATE IS INSERTED, ASK QUESTIONS ONLY IF THERE IS A CONTROLLING ARREST DATE STORED IN STORAGE ITEM 2P.

Now I would like to ask you some questions about alcohol and drugs. These are questions about different experiences some people may have if they use alcohol or drugs. We are asking these questions of everyone in the study. Remember that the information you provide will be kept confidential and will only be used for this study.

ASK ALL:

The next questions are about drinking alcohol.

S8Q1a. In your entire life, have you had at least 12 drinks of any kind of alcohol, not counting small tastes or sips? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES - *Transcribe to Storage item 8A=1 and ask S8Q1b*

    (2)   NO - *Transcribe to Storage item 8A=2 and skip to S8Q6a*

    BLIND D - *Transcribe to Storage item 8A=1 and Continue with S8Q1b*

    BLIND R - *Transcribe to Storage item 8A=2 and Skip to S8Q6a*

ASK IF S8Q1a=1 or D:

S8Q1b. About how old were you when you first started drinking, other than small tastes or sips?

    _____ AGE

    BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q1a=1 or D:

S8Q1c. Have you ever drunk alcoholic beverages, more than once a week for more than a month? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8A1.

> *(1) If Storage item 2B (detention status) = 06 (no offense) skip to Comp_Instr_8A4*

> *(2) If Storage item 2B (detention status) = 01, 02, 03, 04 or 05, ask S8Q2a*

(3) Else skip to COMP_INSTR_8A4

S8Q2a. Did you drink any alcohol during the 12 months before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_8A1a*

> BLIND D OR R – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_8A1a*

S8Q2b. During that year how often did you <u>usually</u> drink alcohol? ENTER ONE

> (READ ALL CATEGORIES)

> (1)   Daily or almost daily

> (2)   At least once a week

> (3)   Less than once a week

> (4)   About once a month

> (5)   Less than once a month

> BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8A1a.

> *(1) If Storage item 2B (detention status) = 05, skip to COMP_INSTR_8A4.*

> *(2) Else if 2B Detention status= 01, 02, 03, or 04, ask S8Q3a.*

(3) Else skip to COMP_INSTR_8A4.

S8Q3a. Had you been drinking any alcohol at the time of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2O – CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8A4.

> *Does S8Q1c=1, or S8Q2b=1 or 2?*
>
> *(1) Yes – Continue with S8Q4a*
>
> *(2) No, D, or R - Skip to S8Q6a (Drug use)*

ALCOHOL ABUSE QUESTIONS

S8Q4a. Now I am going to ask you some questions about your use of alcohol. In the 12 months before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you…

S8Q4a_1. Had times when you ended up drinking more, or longer, than you intended? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

S8Q4a_2. More than once wanted to cut down or stop drinking, or tried to, but couldn't? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, have you…

S8Q4a_3. Spent a lot of time drinking? Or being sick or getting over other after effects? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q4a_4. Wanted a drink so badly you couldn't think of anything else? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, have you…

S8Q4a_5. Found that drinking – or being sick from drinking – often interfered with taking care of your home or family? Or caused job troubles? Or school problems? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q4a_6. Continued to drink even though it was causing trouble with your family or friends? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, have you…

S8Q4a_7. Given up or cut back on activities that were important or interesting to you, or gave you pleasure, in order to drink? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q4a_8. More than once gotten into situations while or after drinking that increased your chances of getting hurt (such as driving, swimming, using machinery, walking in a dangerous area, or having unsafe sex)? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, have you…

S8Q4a_9. Continued to drink even though it was making you feel depressed or anxious or adding to another health problem? Or after having had a memory blackout? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q4a_10. Had to drink much more than you once did to get the effect you wanted? Or found that your usual number of drinks had much less effect than before? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, have you...

S8Q4a_11. Found that when the effects of alcohol were wearing off, you had withdrawal symptoms, such as trouble sleeping, shakiness, restlessness, nausea, sweating, a racing heart, or a seizure? Or sensed things that were not there? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q5a. Now I am going to read a list of experiences many other people have had in connection with drinking alcoholic beverages. In your entire life... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

    (1)   YES   (2)   NO

  S8Q5a_1. __ Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drinking?

  S8Q5a_2. __ Have people ever annoyed you by criticizing your drinking?

  S8Q5a_3. __ Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking?

  S8Q5a_4. __ Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of hangover?

  BLIND D OR R

S8Q5b. In your entire life, have you <u>ever</u> driven a car, motorcycle, truck, boat, or any other vehicle after having too much to drink? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S8Q5c*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S8Q5c*

S8Q5b1. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION, S8Q5b, ON SCREEN. In your entire life, have you <u>ever</u> had an <u>accident</u> after you were drinking? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q5c. In your entire life, have you <u>ever</u> had as much as a fifth of liquor in one day, that would be about 20 drinks, or 3 bottles of wine, or as much as 3 six-packs of beer in one day? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

DRUG USE QUESTIONS

These next questions are about using drugs other than alcohol. Your responses to these questions are completely voluntary, but valuable to the study.

INTERVIEWER: FOR S8Q6a1 (MARIJUANA) AND S8Q6a5 (OPIATES), PLEASE INCLUDE BOTH LEGAL AND ILLEGAL USE

S8Q6a. Have you ever, <u>even once,</u> used… ENTER ONE FOR EACH (**SHOW CARD**)

	YES	NO
S8Q6a1. marijuana or hashish?	1	2
S8Q6a2. "crack"?	1	2
S8Q6a3. other forms of cocaine, including powder, free base, and coca paste?	1	2
S8Q6a4. heroin?	1	2
S8Q6a5. other opiates, including Fentanyl, Percocet, OxyContin, Methadone, Vicodin, buprenorphine?	1	2
S8Q6a6. PCP? PCP is also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine.	1	2
S8Q6a7. ecstasy, or 'Molly', also known as MDMA?	1	2
S8Q6a8. any other type of hallucinogen, including LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms?	1	2
S8Q6a9. methamphetamine, also known as meth, ice, crystal meth, glass or crank?	1	2
S8Q6a10. any inhalants – that is substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high? These substances include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or "whip-its" , or spray paints.	1	2

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8B.

Is "Yes" entered for any of S8Q6a1 through S8Q6a10?

(1) Yes - Mark "yes" in Storage item 8B and ask items S8Q6b through S8Q6d IN A LOOP for each drug with a "yes" in S8Q6a1 through S8Q6a10. Use the appropriate drug fill in items S8Q6b through S8Q6d from S8Q6a1 through 6a10. Should be order of drugs in S8Q6a.

(2) No (i.e., all were answered No, D or R, or some combination) - Mark "no" in Storage item 8B and skip to COMP_INSTR_8G.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B=1:

S8Q6b. Have you ever used (APPROPRIATE DRUG FROM S8Q6a1 THROUGH 6a10), once a week or more for at least a month? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

  BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B=1AND STORAGE ITEM 2B=01, 02, 03, or 04:

S8Q6c. Now I would like for you to think about the 30 days before your arrest (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE). During those 30 days did you use… ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN S8Q6a1-10.

	YES	NO
S8Q6c1. [IF S8Q6a1 = 1] marijuana or hashish?	1	2
S8Q6c2. [IF S8Q6a2 = 1] "crack"?	1	2
S8Q6c3. [IF S8Q6a3 = 1] other forms of cocaine, including powder, free base, and coca paste?	1	2
S8Q6c4. [IF S8Q6a4 = 1] heroin?	1	2
S8Q6c5. [IF S8Q6a5 = 1] other opiates, including Fentanyl, Percocet, OxyContin, Methadone, Vicodin?	1	2
S8Q6c6. [IF S8Q6a6 = 1] PCP? (PCP is also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine.)	1	2
S8Q6c7. [IF S8Q6a7 = 1] ecstasy or 'Molly', also known as MDMA?	1	2
S8Q6c8. [IF S8Q6a8 = 1] any other type of hallucinogen, including LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms?	1	2
S8Q6c9. [IF S8Q6a9 = 1] methamphetamine, also known as meth, ice crystal, meth, glass or crank?	1	2
S8Q6c10. [IF S8Q6a10 = 1] inhalants - that is substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high? (These include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or "whip-its", or	1	2

spray paints.)		

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_8B2*

S8Q6d. How often did you use (APPROPRIATE DRUG FROM S8Q6c1 THROUGH 6c10,) during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily? ENTER ONE

(IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT "OTHER")

(1)   LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK

(2)   AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

(3)   ALMOST DAILY

(4)   DAILY

(5)   OTHER – SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS _____ (S8Q6d_OTH) - *Display total screen, including place to enter number of days*

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8B2.

When S8Q6b through S8Q6d are complete for all "yes" responses in S8Q6a1 through 6a10, go to COMP_INSTR_8B3.

COMP_INSTR_8B3.

If S8Q6a5 = 1, ask S8Q7a. Else, skip to COMP_INSTR_8C1.

S8Q7a. These next questions ask about ever using prescription opioids <u>in any way other</u> than how a doctor or medical professional directed you to use them. This includes using it without a prescription of your own, using in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it, taking it any other way doctor did not direct you to take it. Have you ever used... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q7a1. fentanyl or carfentanil without a prescription or in any way other than how it was directed for you to use it?	1	2
S8Q7a2. other prescription opioids, for example oxycodone, dilaudid, buprenorphine, Percocet, OxyContin, Methadone, or Vicodin without a prescription or in any way other than how it was directed for you to use them?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

S8Q7b. How old were you the first time you used...

    S8Q7b1. fentanyl without a prescription or in any way other than how you were directed to use it? AGE: _____ (Range 0-99)

    PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

    S8Q7b2. other prescription opioids without a prescription or in any way other than how you were directed to use it? AGE: _____ (Range 0-99)

    PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q7c. In the <u>year</u> before your <u>admission</u> to jail did you use... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q7c1. [IF item S8Q7a1=1] fentanyl without a prescription or in any way other than how you were directed to use it?	1	2
S8Q7c2. [IF item S8Q7a2=1] other prescription opioids without a prescription or in any other than how you were directed to use it?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

If S8Q7c1 AND S8Q7c2 = 2 or Blind D or R, skip to S8Q7f

S8Q7d. In the <u>month</u> before your <u>arrest</u> on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE) did you use... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q7d1. [IF item S8Q7a1=1] fentanyl without a prescription or in any way other than how you were directed to use it?	1	2
S8Q7d2. [IF item S8Q7a2=1] other prescription opioids without a prescription or in any other than how you were directed to use it?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

S8Q7f. Have you ever received medication-assisted treatment, such as Methadone, Buprenorphine (Suboxone), or Naltrexone (Vivitrol) because of (FILL: fentanyl and/or other prescription opioids) use? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q7g. Have you ever received an overdose reversal medication (e.g. Narcan or naloxone) in response to an overdose from (FILL: fentanyl and/or other prescription opioids)? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8C1.

    If S8Q6a_4 = 1 ask S8Q7b1. Else, skip to COMP_INSTR_ 8C2.

S8Q7h. You said that you used heroin, how old were you the first time you used it?

    AGE: _____ (Range 0-99)

    PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q7f1. Have you ever received medication-assisted treatment, such as Methadone, Buprenorphine (Suboxone), or Naltrexone (Vivitrol) because of your heroin use? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q7g1. Have you ever received an overdose reversal medication (e.g. Narcan or naloxone) in response to an overdose from heroin? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8C2.

Is "Yes" marked in S8Q6c for any drug completed? Then, continue with S8Q8a. Else skip to S8Q10a.

S8Q8a. When you committed the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2O – CONTROLLING OFFENSE) were you trying to get money to buy drugs or otherwise obtain drugs for your use? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q8b. Were you under the influence of any drugs at the time of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2O – CONTROLLING OFFENSE) for which you are now in jail? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S8Q9a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S8Q9a*

S8Q8c. At the time of the offense were you under the influence of…

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN S8Q6a

	YES	NO
S8Q8c1. [IF S8Q6a1 = 1] marijuana or hashish?	1	2
S8Q8c2. [IF S8Q6a2 = 1] "crack"?	1	2
S8Q8c3. [IF S8Q6a3 = 1] any other form of cocaine, (Including powder, free base, and coca paste?	1	2
S8Q8c4. [IF S8Q6a4 = 1] heroin?	1	2
S8Q8c5. [IF S8Q6a5 = 1] other opiates, including Fentanyl, Percocet, OxyContin, Methadone, Vicodin?	1	2
S8Q8c6. [IF S8Q6a6 = 1] PCP? (PCP is also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine.)	1	2
S8Q8c7. [IF S8Q6a7 = 1] ecstasy or 'Molly', also known as MDMA?	1	2
S8Q8c8. [IF S8Q6a8 = 1] any other type of hallucinogen, including LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms?	1	2
S8Q8c9. [IF S8Q6a9 = 1] methamphetamine, also known as meth, ice crystal, meth, glass or crank?	1	2
S8Q8c10. [IF S8Q6a10 = 1] inhalants - that is, substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high? (These include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or "whip-its", or spray paints.)	1	2

S8Q9a. In the month before your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE), what were the sources of the drugs that you were using? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Bought from a stranger

(2)   Bought from a dealer you know

(3)   Bought from a friend

(4)   Stolen

(5)   Given by friends or acquaintances

(6)   Bought with an illegal prescription

(7)   Obtained legally using doctor's prescription

(8)   Traded sex for drugs

(95)   Other - Specify _____ (S8Q9a_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S8Q10a*

S8Q9b. What was the main source of the drugs that you were using? [PROGRAMMER: ONLY DISPLAY THOSE RESPONSES THAT WERE SELECTED IN S8Q9a]

ENTER ONE

(1)   Bought from a stranger

(2)   Bought from a dealer you know

(3)   Bought from a friend

(4)   Stolen

(5)   Given by friends or acquaintances

(6)   Bought with an illegal prescription

(7)   Obtained legally using doctor's prescription

(8)   Traded sex for drugs

(95)   Other - Specify _____ (S8Q9b_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S8Q10a. Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any drug that was not prescribed for you?
ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S8Q10c*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S8Q10c*

S8Q10b. Have you ever used a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?
ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S8Q10c. You said that you have used (INSERT ALL DRUG NAMES WITH "YES" RESPONSE IN S8Q6a1 THROUGH S8Q6a10, EXCLUDING 4 - HEROIN AND 5 – OTHER OPIATES). How old were you the first time you used any of these drugs?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0 – 99)

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

LIFE EXPERIENCES WITH DRUG USE

These next questions are about experiences many people have in connection with their use of drugs. Tell me if you have had any of these experiences.

S8Q11a1. In your entire life, have you <u>ever</u> driven a car, motorcycle, truck, boat, or any other vehicle while under the influence of drugs? ENTER ONE

(1)　　YES

(2)　　NO - *Skip to S8Q11b*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S8Q11b*

S8Q11a2. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN. In your entire life, have you <u>ever</u> had an <u>accident</u> while under the influence of drugs? ENTER ONE

(1)　　YES

(2)　　NO

BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b. During the year before your admission to jail, have you…

S8Q11b1. Had times when you ended up using drugs more, or longer, than you intended? ENTER ONE

(1)　　YES

(2)　　NO

BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b2. More than once wanted to cut down or stop using drugs, or tried to, but couldn't? ENTER ONE

>   (1)   YES

>   (2)   NO

>   BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b3. Spent a lot of time using drugs? Or being sick or getting over other aftereffects? ENTER ONE

>   (1)   YES

>   (2)   NO

>   BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b4. Wanted to use drugs so badly you couldn't think of anything else? ENTER ONE

>   (1)   YES

>   (2)   NO

>   BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b5. Found that using drugs--or being sick of drugs--often interfered with taking care of your home or family? Or caused job troubles? Or school problems? ENTER ONE

>   (1)   YES

>   (2)   NO

>   BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b6. Continued to use drugs even though it was causing trouble with your family or friends? ENTER ONE

>   (1)   YES

>   (2)   NO

>   BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b7. Given up or cut back on activities that were important or interesting to you, or gave you pleasure, in order to use drugs? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b8. More than once gotten into situations while or after getting high that increased your chances of getting hurt (such as driving, swimming, using machinery, walking in a dangerous area, or having unsafe sex)? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b9. Continued to use drugs even though it was making you feel depressed or anxious or adding to another health problem? Or after having had a memory blackout? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b10. Had to increase intake much more than you once did to get the effect you want? Or found that your previous intake had much less effect than before? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S8Q11b11. Found that when the effects of the high were wearing off, you had withdrawal symptoms, such as trouble sleeping, shakiness, restlessness, nausea, sweating, a racing heart, or a seizure? Or sensed things that were not there? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8G.

  Refer to Storage item 8A (used Alcohol) and Storage item 8B (used drugs). Are BOTH items marked "No"?

  (1) Both items marked "No" – Skip to S9Q1a (next section)

  (2) At least one item marked "Yes" - ask S8Q12a.

S8Q12a. These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you cut down or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

  Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes? ENTER ONE

  (1)   YES

  (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q1a*

  BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q1a*

S8Q12a1. Was the treatment or counseling you received for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use? ENTER ONE

  (1)   ALCOHOL

  (2)   DRUG

  (3)   BOTH ALCOHOL AND DRUG

  BLIND D OR R

DEFINE TREAT_FILL:
  If S8Q12a1 = 1 then TREAT_FILL = "alcohol use"
  IF S8Q12a1 = 2 then TREAT_FILL = "drug use"
  Else TREAT_FILL = "alcohol or drug use"

S8Q12b. Treatment or counseling for [TREAT_FILL = drug use/alcohol or drug use] can be provided in a variety of ways. Have you ever received any treatment or counseling from... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q12b1. an alcohol or drug detoxification unit where you spent up to 72 hours to dry out?	1	2
S8Q12b2. an alcohol or drug program in which you lived in a special facility or unit?	1	2
S8Q12b3. counseling sessions with a trained professional while NOT living in a special facility or unit?	1	2
S8Q12b4. a self-help group or peer group counseling, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Cocaine Anonymous, or Narcotics Anonymous?	1	2
S8Q12b5. an education or awareness program explaining problems with alcohol or drugs?	1	2
S8Q12b6. a maintenance drug to cut your high or make you sick, such as methadone, Antabuse, or naltrexone?	1	2
S8Q12b95. some other program?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

S8Q12c. Have you received any kind of treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q12c1. since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")?	1	2
S8Q12c2. while you were previously incarcerated in a prison, jail, or some other type of correctional facility?	1	2
S8Q12c3. while on probation or parole?	1	2
S8Q12c4. while living in the community and not on probation or parole?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_8F.

(1) If S8Q12c1 = 1 AND at least one of S8Q12b=1, ask S8Q12d

(2) Else, skip to COMP_INSTR_8J

S8Q12d. Since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you receive any treatment or counseling from... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q12d1. [IF **S8Q12b1**= 1] an alcohol or drug detoxification unit where you spent up to 72 hours to dry out?	1	2
S8Q12d2. [IF **S8Q12b2**= 1] an alcohol or drug program in which you lived in a special facility or unit?	1	2
S8Q12d3. [IF **S8Q12b3**= 1] counseling sessions with a trained professional while NOT living in a special facility or unit?	1	2
S8Q12d4. [IF **S8Q12b4**= 1] a self-help group or peer group counseling, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Cocaine Anonymous, or Narcotics Anonymous?	1	2
S8Q12d5. [IF **S8Q12b5**= 1] an education or awareness program explaining problems with alcohol or drugs?	1	2
S8Q12d6. [IF **S8Q12b6**= 1] a maintenance drug to cut your high or make you sick, such as methadone, antabuse, or naltrexone?	1	2
S8Q12d95. [IF **S8Q12b95**= 1] some other program?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

S8Q12e. Was the treatment or counseling received at the jail for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use? ENTER ONE

(1)   ALCOHOL USE ONLY

(2)   DRUG USE ONLY

(3)   BOTH ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE

BLIND D OR R

S8Q12f. Were you <u>required</u> to (INSERT FILL_8B) (FILL WITH PROGRAM NAME FROM S8Q12d)? ENTER ONE

FILL_8B.

If S8Q12d1 or _2= "yes" use "be in"

If S8Q12d3, _4, _5, _95 = "yes" use "attend"

If S8Q12d6= "yes" use "use"

If S8Q12d1-95 have more than one ="yes" use "participate in"

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

COMP_INSTR_8J.

If S8Q12c3=1, then ask S8Q12g. Else, skip to S9Q1a (next section).

S8Q12g. When you were on probation or parole, were you REQUIRED to (INSERT FILL_8B) the (IF ANY OF S8Q12b=1 FILL WITH PROGRAM NAME FROM S8Q12b/ELSE FILL WITH "TREATMENT OR COUNSELING)? ENTER ONE

Fill_8B.

If S8Q12b1 or _2 = "yes" use "be in"

If S8Q12b3, _4, _5, _7 = "yes" use "attend"

If S8Q12b6= "yes" use "use"

If S8Q12b1-7 have more than one ="yes" use "participate in"

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q1a*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S9Q1a

S8Q12h. Was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Alcohol only

      (2)   Drugs only

      (3)   Both alcohol and drugs

      (4)   Neither

BLIND D OR R

Section 9 – Medical Conditions, Mental Health, And Disabilities

SECTION A: PHYSICAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS

ASK ALL:

These questions deal with your health and any health care you may have received.

S9Q1a. When you were admitted to this jail, did a staff person... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S9Q1a1. check to see if you were sick, injured, drunk, or high?	1	2
S9Q1a2. ask you any questions about your health or medical history?	1	2
S9Q1a3. ask if you had ever thought about or tried to commit suicide?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q1b. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q1c. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider outside the jail, for example in a community hospital, doctor's office, or clinic? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q1d. At the time of your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you taking any prescription medication? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q2a*

    Blind D or R - *Skip to S9Q2a*

S9Q1e. After your admission, did you continue to take the prescription medication? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q2a. The next questions are about medical tests you may have had since you were admitted to this jail.

Since you were admitted to this jail, has anyone pricked your skin to test you for tuberculosis, or TB? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q2c*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q2c*

S9Q2b. What was the result of the tuberculosis (TB) test you had? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Positive – you have tuberculosis (TB) – *Skip to COMP_INSTR_9A*

      (2)   Negative – you do not have tuberculosis (TB)

      (3)   Results are not available yet

      (4)   Was never told the result

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q2c. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider <u>ever</u> told you that you have tuberculosis, or TB? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q3a. Since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you had a pelvic examination, that is, a woman's exam? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q3b. When you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you pregnant? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q4a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q4a*

S9Q3c. Since your admission to jail, have you received an obstetric examination, an examination of you and the baby before it was born? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q3d. Have you received any other care, such as instructions on child care, exercises, a special diet, medication, or special testing from a doctor, nurse, or other medical person? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q4a. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you had your blood tested for any reason? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q4d*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q4d*

S9Q4b. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you had your blood tested for HIV – the virus that causes AIDS? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q4d*

    Blind D or R – *Skip to S9Q4d*

S9Q4c. What was the result of the HIV test you had? ENTER ONE

    (1)   Positive, you are infected with HIV – the virus that causes AIDS – *Skip to S9Q5a*

    (2)   Negative, you are not infected with HIV – the virus that causes AIDS – *Skip to S9Q5a*

    (3)   Your results are not available yet – *Skip to S9Q5a*

    (4)   You were never told the result – *Skip to S9Q5a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q5a*

S9Q4d. Have you <u>ever</u> been tested for HIV – the virus that causes AIDS? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q5a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q5a*

S9Q4e. What was the result of the most recent HIV test you had? ENTER ONE

    (1)   Positive, you are infected with HIV – the virus that causes AIDS

    (2)   Negative, you are not infected with HIV – the virus that causes AIDS

    (3)   Your results are not available yet

    (4)   You were never told the result

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q5a. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you been injured in a fight, assault, or incident in which someone tried to harm you? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q5c*
>
> BLIND D OR R- *Skip to S9Q5c*

ASK IF S9Q5a=1:

S9Q5b1. What were the injuries? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> (1)   Knife or stab wounds
>
> (2)   Gun shot, bullet wounds
>
> (3)   Broken bones
>
> (4)   Sexually assaulted
>
> (5)   Teeth knocked out or chipped
>
> (6)   Internal injuries
>
> (7)   Knocked unconscious
>
> (8)   Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
>
> (95)   Other - Specify _____(S9Q5b1_OTH)
>
> (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS
>
> BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q5a=1:

S9Q5b2. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the injury(ies)? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q5c. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you been injured in an accident, for example, slipping or falling while at work, playing sports, or elsewhere? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q5e*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q5e*

S9Q5d1. Since you were admitted to jail what types of injuries have you received as a result of an accident? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   You received broken bones

    (2)   Your teeth were chipped or knocked out

    (3)   You received internal injuries

    (4)   You were knocked unconscious

    (5)   You received bruises, a black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts, or burns

    (95)   Other - Specify _____ (S9Q5d1_OTH)

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q5d2. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the injury(ies)? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q5e. Have you had a cold, virus, or the flu since your admission? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q5f*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q5f*

S9Q5e1. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the problem? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q5f. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you had any problems with your teeth or gums? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q6a*
>
> BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q6a*

S9Q5f1. Did you see a dentist, doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for any of these problems with your teeth or gums? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q6a. These next questions are about specific medical problems you may have had in the past or have currently.

Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider <u>ever</u> told you that you had… ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S9Q6a1. any type of cancer?	1	2
S9Q6a2. high blood pressure or hypertension?	1	2
S9Q6a3. a stroke?	1	2
S9Q6a4. IF GENDER = M: diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes? IF GENDER = F: diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes that was <u>not</u> due to being pregnant?	1	2
S9Q6a5. heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary heart disease,	1	2

angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?		
S9Q6a6. a problem with your kidneys?	1	2
S9Q6a7. some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?	1	2
S9Q6a8. asthma?	1	2
S9Q6a9. cirrhosis of the liver?	1	2
S9Q6a10. a traumatic brain injury?	1	2

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q6e*

ASK IF ANY OF S9Q6a=1:

S9Q6b. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider told you that you <u>currently</u> have… ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DISEASES THE R ENDORSED IN S9Q6a.

	YES	NO
S9Q6b1. [If S9Q6a1=1] any type of cancer?	1	2
S9Q6b2. [IF S9Q6a2 = 1] high blood pressure or hypertension?	1	2
S9Q6b3. [IF S9Q6a3 = 1] problems caused by a stroke?	1	2
S9Q6b4. [IF S9Q6a4 = 1] diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes?	1	2
S9Q6b5. [IF S9Q6a5 = 1] heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?	1	2
S9Q6b6. [IF S9Q6a6 = 1] a problem with your kidneys?	1	2
S9Q6b7. [IF S9Q6a7 = 1] arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?	1	2
S9Q6b8. [IF S9Q6a8 = 1] asthma?	1	2
S9Q6b9. [IF S9Q6a9 = 1] cirrhosis of the liver?	1	2
S9Q6b10. [IF S9Q6a10 = 1] problems caused by a traumatic brain injury?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

S9Q6c. Are you currently taking prescription medicine... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DISEASES THE R ENDORSED IN S9Q6a.

	YES	NO
S9Q6c1. [If S9Q6a1=1] for any type of cancer?	1	2
S9Q6c2. [If S9Q6a2=1] for high blood pressure or hypertension?	1	2
S9Q6c3. [If S9Q6a3=1] to prevent a stroke?	1	2
S9Q6c4. [If S9Q6a4=1] for diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes?	1	2
S9Q6c5. [If S9Q6a5=1] for heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?	1	2
S9Q6c6. [If S9Q6a6=1] for a problem with your kidneys?	1	2
S9Q6c7. [If S9Q6a7=1] for any form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?	1	2
S9Q6c8. [If S9Q6a8=1] for asthma?	1	2
S9Q6c9. [If S9Q6a9=1] for cirrhosis of the liver?	1	2
S9Q6c10. [If S9Q6a10=1] for a traumatic brain injury?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

S9Q6d. Are you currently receiving any medical treatment other than prescription medication... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DISEASES THE R ENDORSED IN S9Q6a.

	YES	NO
S9Q6d1. [If S9Q6a1=1] for any type of cancer?	1	2
S9Q6d2. [If S9Q6a2=1] for high blood pressure or hypertension?	1	2
S9Q6d3. [If S9Q6a3=1] to prevent a stroke?	1	2
S9Q6d4. [If S9Q6a4=1] for diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes?	1	2
S9Q6d5. [If S9Q6a5=1] for heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?	1	2
S9Q6d6. [If S9Q6a6=1] for a problem with your kidneys?	1	2
S9Q6d7. [If S9Q6a7=1] for any form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout,	1	2

lupus, or fibromyalgia?		
S9Q6d8. [If S9Q6a8=1] for asthma?	1	2
S9Q6d9. [If S9Q6a9=1] for cirrhosis of the liver?	1	2
S9Q6d10. [If S9Q6a10=1] for a traumatic brain injury?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q6e. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you been tested for Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

(1) YES

(2) NO – *Skip to S9Q6e4*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q6e4*

ASK IF S9Q6e=1:

S9Q6e1. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you tested positive for Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

(1) YES

(2) NO – *Skip to S9Q6e4*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q6e4*

ASK IF S9Q6e=1:

S9Q6e2. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you taken any medicine or received treatment for Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

(1) YES

(2) NO – *Skip to S9Q6f*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q6f*

ASK IF S9Q6e2=1:

S9Q6e3. Are you currently taking any medicine or receiving treatment for Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

(1) YES

(2) NO

BLIND D OR R

All skip to S9Q6f

S9Q6e4. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q6f. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you had Hepatitis B? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q6g. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you had any sexually transmitted disease other than HIV, or Hepatitis B or C? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q7a. These next questions are about smoking cigarettes. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life (that is, about 5 packs)? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q8a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q8a*

S9Q7b. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

    SPECIFY _____ (Range 0 – 99)

    PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

    BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q7a=1:

S9Q7c. Are you allowed to smoke at this facility? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q7h*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q7h*

ASK IF S9Q7c=1:

S9Q7d. Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? ENTER ONE

      (1)   EVERY DAY

      (2)   SOME DAYS

      (3)   NOT AT ALL – *Skip to S9Q7g*

      BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q7d=1, 2, D or R:

S9Q7e. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?

      NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ (Range 1 – 30)

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q7h*

ASK IF S9Q7e=1-30:

S9Q7f. On the (FILL NUMBER FROM S9Q7e) days you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

      NUMBER OF CIGARETTES: _____ (Range 1 – 30)

      BLIND D OR R

      Skip to S9Q7h

ASK IF S9Q7d=3:

S9Q7g. Why haven't you smoked any cigarettes during the past 30 days? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Could not afford to buy cigarettes

      (2)   Did not want to smoke cigarettes

      (3)   Trying to quit

      (5)   Some other reason

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q7h. During the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? ENTER ONE

    (1)   EVERY DAY

    (2)   SOME DAYS

    (3)   NOT AT ALL

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q8a. Now I'd like to ask about exercise. During the last 30 days, did you spend any time doing physical exercise, for example sports, weightlifting, or running? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q10a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q10a*

S9Q8b. On how many of those 30 days did you spend time doing any physical exercise?

    NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ (Range 1 – 30)

    BLIND D OR R

SECTION B: MENTAL HEALTH

Current Mental Health Condition Screener

COMPLETE FOR ALL:
DEFINE DATE_30
DATE_30 = INTERVIEW DATE – 30 DAYS BUT SHOULD BE FILLED AS JUST THE MONTH AND DAY.

ASK ALL:

S9Q10a. The next questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days, that is, since (DATE_30). For each question please tell me whether you felt that way all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time. (**SHOW CARD**)

INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE SHOW CARD TO INMATE BEFORE ASKING S9Q10a-f

About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous? ENTER ONE

    (1)   ALL OF THE TIME

    (2)   MOST OF THE TIME

    (3)   SOME OF THE TIME

    (4)   A LITTLE OF THE TIME

    (5)   NONE OF THE TIME

    BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q10b. During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless? ENTER ONE

    (1)   ALL OF THE TIME

    (2)   MOST OF THE TIME

    (3)   SOME OF THE TIME

    (4)   A LITTLE OF THE TIME

    (5)   NONE OF THE TIME

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q10C. (During the past 30 days,) about how often did you feel restless or fidgety? ENTER ONE

      (1)   ALL OF THE TIME

      (2)   MOST OF THE TIME

      (3)   SOME OF THE TIME

      (4)   A LITTLE OF THE TIME

      (5)   NONE OF THE TIME

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q10d. How often (during the past 30 days) did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up? ENTER ONE

      (1)   ALL OF THE TIME

      (2)   MOST OF THE TIME

      (3)   SOME OF THE TIME

      (4)   A LITTLE OF THE TIME

      (5)   NONE OF THE TIME

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q10e. About how often (during the past 30 days) did you feel that everything was an effort? ENTER ONE

      (1)   ALL OF THE TIME

      (2)   MOST OF THE TIME

      (3)   SOME OF THE TIME

      (4)   A LITTLE OF THE TIME

      (5)   NONE OF THE TIME

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q10f. About how often (during the past 30 days) did you feel worthless? ENTER ONE

      (1)   ALL OF THE TIME

      (2)   MOST OF THE TIME

      (3)   SOME OF THE TIME

      (4)   A LITTLE OF THE TIME

      (5)   NONE OF THE TIME

      BLIND D OR R

Mental Health History and Treatment

S9Q11a. Have you ever been told by a medical doctor or a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist, that you had... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S9Q11a1. manic depression, a bipolar disorder, or mania?	1	2
S9Q11a2. a depressive disorder?	1	2
S9Q11a3. schizophrenia or another psychotic disorder?	1	2
S9Q11a4. post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD?	1	2
S9Q11a5. another anxiety disorder, such as panic disorder or obsessive-compulsive disorder, also known as OCD?	1	2
S9Q11a6. a personality disorder, such as antisocial or borderline personality	1	2
S9Q11a7. oppositional defiant disorder, intermittent explosive disorder or other anger disorder?	1	2
S9Q11a95. a mental or emotional condition other than those I just asked you about? *If S9Q11a95=1, go to S9Q11a_OTH*	1	2
S9Q11a_OTH. [IF S9Q11a95=1] What condition is that? Specify: _____		

BLIND D OR R

If any S9Q11a=1, ask S9Q11b, else skip to S9Q11c

S9Q11b. When were you most recently told that you had this (these) condition(s)? ENTER ONE

        (1)   Less than 6 months ago

        (2)   6 months to 1 year ago

        (3)   1 to 2 years ago

        (4)   More than 2 years ago

        BLIND D OR R

S9Q11c. Now I am going to ask you about services you may have received for problems you are having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health, other than those related to drug or alcohol abuse.

Because of problems you are having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health, have you <u>ever</u> taken a medication prescribed by a psychiatrist or other doctor? ENTER ONE

        (1)   YES

        (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q12a*

        BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q12a*

S9Q11d. At the time of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2O – CONTROLLING OFFENSE), were you taking prescription medicine for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE

        (1)   YES

        (2)   NO

        BLIND D OR R

S9Q11e. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you taken prescription medicine for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE

        (1)   YES

        (2)   NO

        BLIND D OR R

S9Q12a. The next questions are about any times you may have stayed overnight in any type of hospital or other facility for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health. Please do not include any overnight hospital stays for alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q13a*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q13a*

S9Q12b. During the 12 months before your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE), did you stay overnight or longer in any type of hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q12c. Have you been admitted to a mental hospital, unit, or treatment program since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q13a. Because of any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health, have you EVER received counseling or therapy from a trained professional? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO- *Skip to S9Q14a*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q14a*

S9Q13b. Were you receiving counseling or therapy at any time during the 12 months before your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE)? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q13c. Have you received counseling or therapy since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q13d. Are you currently receiving any counseling, treatment, or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or nurse for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q14a. Because of any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health have you *ever* received any other mental health treatment or services? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES – Specify: _____

(2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q15a*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q15a*

S9Q14b. Were you receiving (INSERT ANSWER FROM S9Q14a) at any time during the year before your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE)? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q14c. Have you received (INSERT ANSWER FROM S9Q14a) since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q15a. Have you ever attempted suicide? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q15b*

      Blind D or R – *Skip to S9Q15b*

S9Q15a1. How many times have you attempted suicide?

      ____ (Range 1 – 25) – *Skip to S9Q16a*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q16a*

S9Q15b. Have you ever considered suicide? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q16a. In the 12 months before your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE), did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating fully in things like work, school, family life, or other activities? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

SECTION C: DISABILITIES

S9Q17a. Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q17b. Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q17c. Has a doctor, psychologist, or teacher <u>ever</u> told you that you have a learning disability, such as dyslexia or dyscalculia? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q17d. Has a doctor, psychologist, or teacher <u>ever</u> told you that you have an attention deficit disorder, sometimes called ADD or ADHD? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q17e. Have you <u>ever</u> been enrolled in special education classes, sometimes called S.P.E.D.? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q17f. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q17h*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q17h*

S9Q17g. Is the serious difficulty you have concentrating, remembering, or making decisions caused by… ENTER ONE

    (1)   A physical problem,

    (2)   A mental or emotional problem,

    (3)   Or both?

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q17h. Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, or nerves, do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q17i. Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, or nerves, do you have serious difficulty dressing or bathing? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q17j. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, do you have difficulty doing activities on your own such as going to meal time, going outside, working in or outside of this facility, going to classes, or attending programs? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S9Q17l*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S9Q17l*

S9Q17k. Is the difficulty you experience doing activities on your own caused by... ENTER ONE

(1)   A physical problem,

(2)   A mental or emotional problem,

(3)   Or both?

BLIND D OR R

If S9Q17a, OR S9Q17b =1, OR S9Q17c = 1, OR S9Q17d = 1, OR S9Q17f = 1, OR S9Q17h = 1, OR S9Q17i = 1, OR S9Q17j=1, ask S9Q17l

Else, skip to S9Q18a

S9Q17l. Do you consider yourself to be disabled? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

SECTION D: SEXUAL AND PHYSICAL ASSAULTS

Sexual Assaults

The following questions pertain to forced or unwanted sexual acts. Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. As a reminder, you may skip any questions you do not feel comfortable answering.

S9Q18a. Before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), had anyone ever pressured or forced you to have any sexual contact against your will, that is, touching of genitals (INSERT FILL_9A)?

DEFINE FILL_9A:

If S1Q1a = '2', female display "breast, or buttocks, or oral, anal, or vaginal sex"

If S1Q1a = '1', male display "or oral or anal sex"

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q19a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q19a*

S9Q18b. Did the sexual contact against your will occur once or more than once? ENTER ONE

(1)   ONCE

(2)   MORE THAN ONCE - *Skip to S9Q18j*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q18j*

Single incident of sexual assault

S9Q18c. Did the sexual contact against your will occur before or after you were 18 years old? ENTER ONE

(1)   BEFORE AGE 18

(2)   AGE 18 OR OLDER

BLIND D OR R

S9Q18d. When the incident occurred, was the person or persons who did this to you an adult, age 18 or older? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q18e. Was it someone you knew? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO *-Skip to S9Q18g*

      BLIND D OR R *-Skip to S9Q18g*

S9Q18f. Was this person or persons… ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Your parent or guardian,

      (2)   Your spouse/ex-spouse,

      (3)   Another relative,

      (4)   A boyfriend or girlfriend,

      (5)   Another friend or acquaintance, or

      (95)   Someone else?

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q18g. In this incident did someone rape you or attempt to rape you? Rape includes (INSERT FILL_9B) ENTER ONE

DEFINE FILL_9B:

> *If S1Q1a = 2, D, or R, use fill "oral, anal, or vaginal sex."*
>
> *If S1Q1a = 1 use fill "oral or anal sex."*
>
> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q18i*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q18i*

S9Q18h. Was it a completed rape or an attempted one? ENTER ONE

> (1)   COMPLETED RAPE
>
> (2)   ATTEMPTED RAPE
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q18i. Did this incident take place while you were incarcerated? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO
>
> BLIND D OR R
>
> *All skip to S9Q19a*

Multiple incidents (or unknown number) of sexual assault

S9Q18j. Did the sexual contacts against your will occur before you were 18 years old, after age 18, or both? ENTER ONE

> (1)   BEFORE AGE 18
>
> (2)   AGE 18 OR OLDER
>
> (3)   BOTH
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q18k. Was one person involved or more than one? ENTER ONE

> (1)   ONE
>
> (2)   MORE THAN ONE - *Skip to S9Q18r*
>
> BLIND D – *Skip to S9Q18r*
>
> BLIND R – *Skip to S9Q19a*

Single assailant (or unknown number)

S9Q18l. When these sexual contacts against your will occurred, was the person an adult, age 18 or older? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES, 18 OR OLDER
>
> (2)   NO, UNDER 18 ONLY
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q18m. Was this person someone you knew? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q18o*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q18o*

S9Q18n. Was this person...? ENTER ONE

> (1)   Your parent or guardian,
>
> (2)   Your spouse/ex-spouse,
>
> (3)   Another relative,
>
> (4)   A boyfriend or girlfriend,
>
> (5)   Another friend or acquaintance, or
>
> (95)   Someone else?
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q18o. In any of these incidents did this person rape you or attempt to rape you? Rape includes (INSERT FILL_9B) ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q18q*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q18q*

S9Q18p. Were any of these rapes completed? ENTER ONE

    (1)   SOME OR ALL COMPLETED

    (2)   NONE COMPLETED

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q18q. Did any of these incidents take place while you were incarcerated? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

All skip to S9Q19a

Multiple assailants

S9Q18r. How many persons?

    _____ NUMBER OF PERSONS (Range 2 – 50)

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q18s. When these sexual contacts against your will occurred, were any of these persons adults, age 18 or older, or were they under 18? ENTER ONE

    (1)   Yes, all were 18 or older

    (2)   Both under and over age 18

    (3)   No, all were under 18 only

    BLIND D OR R

S9Q18t. Were any of these persons someone you knew? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q18v*

      Blind D or R – *Skip to S9Q18v*

S9Q18u. Were any of these persons... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

      (1)   YES   (2)   NO

      S9Q18u_1. __ Your parent or guardian,

      S9Q18u_2. __ Your spouse/ex-spouse,

      S9Q18u_3. __ Another relative,

      S9Q18u_4. __ A boyfriend or girlfriend,

      S9Q18u_5. __ Another friend or acquaintance, or

      S9Q18u_95. __ Someone else? Specify _____ (S9Q18u_OTH)

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q18v. In any of these incidents did anyone rape you or attempt to rape you? Rape includes (INSERT FILL_9B) ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q18x*

      BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q18x*

S9Q18w. Were any of these rapes completed? ENTER ONE

      (1)   Some or all completed

      (2)   None completed

      BLIND D OR R

S9Q18x. Did any of these incidents take place while you were incarcerated? ENTER ONE

(1) YES

(2) NO

BLIND D OR R

Physical Assaults

S9Q19a. Before you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), had you ever been physically abused for example, hit, beat, or choked? ENTER ONE

INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY: DO NOT INCLUDE SEXUAL ABUSE/ASSAULT

(1) YES - *Skip to S7Q18c*

(2) NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q19b. Before you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), had anyone ever... ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1) YES   (2) NO

S9Q19b_1. ___ Pushed, grabbed, slapped, kicked, bit or shoved you?

S9Q19b_2. ___ Hit you with a fist?

S9Q19b_3. ___ Beat you up?

S9Q19b_4. ___ Choked you?

S7Q18b_5. ___ Used a weapon, for example, a gun, knife, rock or other object, against you?

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_9B.

If any entry in S9Q19b = (1), ask S9Q19c, else skip to S10Q1a

S9Q19c. Were you physically injured when you were (INSERT FILL_9C)? ENTER

DEFINE FILL_9C:

> *If 1 in S9Q19b, "pushed, grabbed, slapped, kick, bit or shoved"*
>
> *Else if 2 in S9Q19b, "hit with a fist"*
>
> *Else if 3 in S9Q19b, "beat up"*
>
> *Else if 4 in S9Q19b, "choked"*
>
> *Else if 5 in S9Q19b, "had a weapon used against you"*
>
> *Else if S9Q19a = 1 or more than one option selected, "physically abused"*
>
> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO - *Skip to S9Q19e*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q19e*

S9Q19d. What were the injuries? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

> (1)   Knife or stab wounds
>
> (2)   Gun shot, bullet wounds
>
> (3)   Broken bones
>
> (4)   Teeth knocked out or chipped
>
> (5)   Internal injuries
>
> (6)   Knocked unconscious
>
> (7)   Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
>
> (95)   Other - Specify _____
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q19e. Did the (INSERT FILL_9D) occur once or more than once? ENTER ONE

DEFINE FILL_9D:

If S9Q19a =1, use "physical abuse"

Else if any S9Q19b= 1, use "injury"

(1)   ONCE – *Go to S9Q19f*

(2)   MORE THAN ONCE - *Skip to S9Q19j*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S9Q19j*

Single incident of physical assault

S9Q19f. Did the (INSERT FILL_9D) occur before or after you were 18 years old? ENTER ONE

(1)   BEFORE AGE 18

(2)   AGE 18 OR OLDER

BLIND D OR R

S9Q19g. When this incident occurred, was the person who did this to you an adult, age 18 or older? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

S9Q19h. Was this person someone you knew? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q1a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q1a*

S9Q19i. Was this person... ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

> (1)   Your parent or guardian,
>
> (2)   Your spouse/ex-spouse,
>
> (3)   Brother (stepbrother)/sister (stepsister),
>
> (4)   Another relative,
>
> (5)   A boyfriend or girlfriend,
>
> (6)   Another friend or acquaintance, or
>
> (95)   Someone else?
>
> BLIND D OR R
>
> *All skip to S10Q1a*

Multiple Incidents of physical assault

S9Q19j. Did the (INSERT FILL_9E) occur before you were 18 years old, after age 18 or both? ENTER ONE

DEFINE FILL_9E:

> *If S9Q19a =1, use "physical abuse"*
>
> *Else if any S9Q19b= 1, use "injury"*
>
> (1)   BEFORE AGE 18
>
> (2)   AGE 18 OR OLDER
>
> (3)   BOTH
>
> BLIND D OR R

S7Q19k. Did one person or more than one (INSERT FILL_9F) you? ENTER ONE

DEFINE FILL_9F:

> *If S9Q19a =1, use "physically abuse"*
>
> *Else if any S9Q19b= 1, use "injure"*
>
> (1)   ONE
>
> (2)   MORE THAN ONE - *Skip to S9Q19o*
>
> BLIND D – *Skip to S9Q19o*
>
> BLIND R – *Skip to S10Q1a*

Single Assailant

S9Q19l. When these incidents occurred, was the person who (INSERT FILL_9G) you an adult, age 18 or older? ENTER ONE

DEFINE FILL_9G:

> *If S9Q19a =1, use "physically abused"*
>
> *Else if any S9Q19b= 1, use "injured"*
>
> (1)   Yes, 18 or older
>
> (2)   No, under 18 only
>
> BLIND D OR R

S9Q19m. Was this person someone you knew? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES
>
> (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q1a*
>
> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q1a*

S9Q19n. Was this person... ENTER ONE

        (1)   Your parent or guardian,

        (2)   Your spouse/ex-spouse,

        (3)   Brother (stepbrother)/sister (stepsister),

        (4)   Another relative,

        (5)   A boyfriend or girlfriend,

        (6)   Another friend or acquaintance, or

        (95)   Someone else?

        BLIND D OR R

        All skip to S10Q1a

Multiple Assailants

S9Q19o. How many persons (INSERT FILL_9G) you? ENTER ONE

        _____ NUMBER OF PERSONS (Range 2 – 50)

        BLIND D OR R

S9Q19p. When these incidents occurred, were any of the persons who (INSERT FILL_9G) you adults, age 18 or older, or were they under 18? ENTER ONE

        (1)   Yes, all were 18 or older

        (2)   Both under and over age 18

        (3)   No, all were under 18 only

        BLIND D OR R

S9Q19q. Were any of these persons someone you knew? ENTER ONE

        (1)   YES

        (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q1a*

        BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q1a*

S9Q19r. Were any of these persons… ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   Yes   (2)   No

S9Q19r_1. __ Your parent or guardian?

S9Q19r_2. __ Your spouse/ex-spouse?

S9Q19r_3. __ Brother (stepbrother)/sister (stepsister)?

S9Q19r_4. __ Another relative?

S9Q19r_5. __ A boyfriend or girlfriend?

S9Q19r_6. __ Another friend or acquaintance?

S9Q19r_7. __ Someone else?

BLIND D OR R

Section 10 – Jail Programs and Activities

S10Q1a. In the last 24 hours, how much time did you spend where you sleep? Include hours you were sleeping.

    ____ HOURS (Range 1 – 24, blank)

    ____ MINUTES (Range 1 – 60, blank)

    (0)   NONE

S10Q2a. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time doing physical exercise for example sports, weightlifting, or running? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q3a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q3a*

S10Q2b. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN.

How much time did you spend doing physical exercise?

    ____ HOURS (Range 1 – 24, blank)

    ____ MINUTES (Range 1 – 60, blank)

    (0)   NONE

IF (0), VERIFY RESPONSE TO S10Q2a. IF (0) NONE IS CORRECT, CHANGE S10Q2a TO NO.

S10Q3a. Is there a television available for you to watch in this jail? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q4a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q4a*

S10Q3b. In the last 24 hours, did you watch any television? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q4a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q4a*

S10Q3c. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN.

How much time did you spend watching television?

_____ HOURS (Range 1 – 24, blank)

_____ MINUTES (Range 1 – 60, blank)

(0)   NONE

BLIND D OR R

IF (0), VERIFY RESPONSE TO S10Q3b. IF (0) NONE IS CORRECT, CHANGE S10Q3b TO NO.

S10Q4a. Are there any newspapers, magazines, or books available to you, either paper or electronically, in the library, or from other inmates? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q5a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q5a*

S10Q4b. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time reading? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q5a*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q5a*

S10Q4c. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN.

How much time did you spend reading?

_____ HOURS (Range 1 – 24, blank)

_____ MINUTES (Range 1 – 60, blank)

(0)   NONE

BLIND D OR R

 IF (0), VERIFY RESPONSE TO S10Q4b. IF (0) NONE IS CORRECT, CHANGE S10Q4b TO NO.

S10Q5a. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time in other kinds of recreation, for example, arts, crafts, playing cards, or other games? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q6a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q6a*

S10Q5b. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN.

    How much time did you spend?

    _____ HOURS (Range 1 – 24, blank)

    _____ MINUTES (Range 1 – 60, blank)

    (0)   NONE

    BLIND D OR R

    IF (0), VERIFY RESPONSE TO S10Q5a. IF (0) NONE IS CORRECT, CHANGE S10Q5a TO NO.

S10Q6a. (INSERT "SINCE YOUR ADMISSION" IF STORAGE ITEM 2A < 7 DAYS PAST; ELSE INSERT "IN THE PAST WEEK") have you engaged in any religious activities, such as religious services, private prayer or meditation, or Bible reading or studying? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q7a*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q7a*

S10Q6b. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN.

    How much time did you spend?

    _____ HOURS (Range 1 – 24, blank)

    _____ MINUTES (Range 1 – 60, blank)

    (0)   NONE

    BLIND D OR R

    IF (0), VERIFY RESPONSE TO S10Q6a. IF (0) NONE IS CORRECT, CHANGE S10Q6a TO NO.

S10Q7a. Do you now have a work assignment <u>outside</u> this jail facility for which you leave the jail grounds? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q7d*

BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q7d*

S10Q7b. What sorts of work assignments, for which you leave jail grounds, do you have currently? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

(1)   General janitorial duties, such as cleaning or sweeping

(2)   Grounds or road maintenance

(3)   Food preparation or related duties, for example, in the kitchen or bakery

(4)   Laundry

(5)   Hospital, infirmary, or other medical services

(6)   Farming, forestry, or ranching

(7)   Goods production, industries, or contract services, such as telemarketing or work at a print shop

(8)   Other services such as library, stockroom, store, office help, recreation, sew shop, barber or beauty shop, etc.

(9)   Maintenance, repair, or construction

(95)   Other – Specify _____ (S10Q7b_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S10Q7c. In the last week, how many hours did you work on (this job/these jobs)?

_____ HOURS (Range 1 – 80, blank)

_____ MINUTES (Range 1 – 60, blank)

BLIND D OR R

S10Q7d. Do you have a work assignment <u>here</u>, either inside this facility or on the facility grounds?
ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_10A*

    BLIND D OR R - *Skip to COMP_INSTR_10A*

ASK IF S10Q7d=1:

S10Q7e. What sorts of work assignments, inside the facility or on facility grounds, do you have currently? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   General janitorial duties, such as cleaning or sweeping

    (2)   Grounds or road maintenance

    (3)   Food preparation or related duties, for example, in the kitchen or bakery

    (4)   Laundry

    (5)   Hospital, infirmary, or other medical services

    (6)   Farming, forestry, or ranching

    (7)   Goods production, industries, or contract services, such as telemarketing or work at a print shop

    (8)   Other services such as library, stockroom, store, office help, recreation, sew shop, barber or beauty shop, etc.

    (9)   Maintenance, repair, or construction

    (95)   Other – Specify _____ (S10Q7e_OTH)

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S10Q7d=1:

S10Q7f. In the last week, how many hours did you work on (this job/these jobs)?

    _____ HOURS (Range 1 – 80, blank)

    _____ MINUTES (Range 1 – 60, blank)

    BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_10A.

> *(1) Is "yes" marked in either S10Q7a or S10Q7d?*

> *(2) Yes - Ask S10Q7g*

> *(3) No - Skip to COMP_INSTR_10A2*

S10Q7g. Are you paid money for any of this work? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q7i*

> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q7i*

S10Q7h. DISPLAY ALL ON ONE SCREEN. How much do you get paid? Count money even if payment is owed. ENTER ONE

> PRESS DECIMAL POINT "." TO ENTER CENTS$[][][].[][]

> (1)   Per hour (Range .01 – 50.00)

> (2)   Per day (Range .01 – 200.00)

> (3)   Per week (Range .01 – 500.00)

> BLIND D OR R

S10Q7i. Other than money, do you receive anything for work, such as time credits or other privileges? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q8a*

> BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q8a*

S10Q7j. What do you receive? Anything else? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Good time/time credits

      (2)   Food beverages, etc.

      (5)   Other - Specify _____ (S10Q7j_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

S10Q8a. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you participated in any job training programs, such as employment readiness or vocational training? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q9a*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q9a*

      (h) HELP – *Display help screen h_VOCATIONAL*

h_VOCATIONAL.

      Vocational program – *A special program dedicated to training participants for a job, for example, electronics, plumbing, construction trades, food service, beautician training, computer electronics, secretarial, housekeeping, cooking, or cosmetology.*

S10Q8b. Are you still in a vocational or job training program? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO

      BLIND D OR R

S10Q9a. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you participated in any education programs, such as high school, GED, adult basic education, college courses, or English as a Second Language (ESL)? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q10a*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q10a*

S10Q9b. What kind of program was that - basic classes up to the 9th grade, high school classes to get a diploma or GED, college level classes, or English as a second language? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1)   BASIC CLASSES UP TO 9TH GRADE - *Ask S10Q9c*

    (2)   HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY OR GED CLASSES - *Ask S10Q9c*

    (3)   COLLEGE LEVEL CLASSES - *Skip to S10Q10a*

    (4)   ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - *Skip to S10Q10a*

    (5)   OTHER - Specify _____ (S109b_OTH) - *Skip to S10Q10a*

    (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

    BLIND D OR R - *Ask to S10Q9c*

    If more than one item marked, follow shortest skip, i.e. if mark 1 and 4, skip to S10Q9c

S10Q9c. Since your admission, have you completed your high school equivalency or GED? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S10Q10a. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you joined or participated in... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

    (1)   YES   (2)   NO

    S10Q10a_1. ____ A Bible club or other religious study group?

    S10Q10a_2. ____ An ethnic/racial organization, for example, NAACP, African American or Black Culture Group, Hispanic Committee, Aztlan, or Lakota?

    S10Q10a_3. ____ Inmate assistance groups, like inmate liaison, advisory, or worker's councils, or inmate counseling groups?

    S10Q10a_4. Other inmate self-help/personal improvement groups, for example, Toastmasters, Jaycees, Gavel club, veterans club, or parent awareness groups?

    BLIND D OR R

S10Q10b. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you participated in any of the following classes or programs? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S10Q10b_1. Any parenting or child rearing classes?	1	2
S10Q10b_2. Any anger management or conflict resolution classes?	1	2
S10Q10b_3. Any money management or financial planning classes	1	2
S10Q10b_4. Any sex offender treatment programs	1	2

BLIND D OR R

S10Q11a. Is there access to a law library in this facility? ENTER ONE

(1)　　YES

(2)　　NO

BLIND D OR R

S10Q12a. Jails have a set of rules that inmates are expected to follow. This next set of questions are about any jail rules that you may have broken. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), how many times have you been written up for or found guilty of breaking any jail rules?

TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 500)

BLIND D OR R

If S10Q12a = 1+ ask S10Q12b, else skip to S10Q13a

S10Q12b. Since your admission, have you been written up for or been found guilty of… ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)　　YES　　　　　(2)　　NO

S10Q12b1. …a drug violation, such as possession, use, or selling? _____

　　　S10Q12b1_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b12. …an alcohol violation, such as possession, use, or selling? _____

　　　S10Q12b2_1. If yes - How many times? _____(Range 0-250)

S10Q12b3. …possession of a weapon? _____

　　　S10Q12b3_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b4. ...possession of stolen property? _____

    S10Q12b4_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b5. ...possession of any other unauthorized substance or item? _____

    S10Q12b5_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b6. ...verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff person? _____

    S10Q12b6_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b7. ...physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff person? _____

    S10Q12b7_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b8. ...verbal assault on another inmate? _____

    S10Q12b8_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b9. ...physical assault on another inmate? _____

    S10Q12b9_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b10. ...escape or attempted escape? _____

    S10Q12b10_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b11. ...being out of place? _____

    S10Q12b11_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b12. ...disobeying orders? _____

    S10Q12b12_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b13. ...any other major violations, including work slowdowns, food strikes, setting fires, rioting, etc.? _____

    S10Q12b13_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b14. ...any other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and operation, such as use of abusive language, horseplay, failing to follow sanitary regulations? _____

    S10Q12b14_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

S10Q12b15. ...any other violations - Specify_____ (S10Q12b_OTH)

    S10Q12b15_1. If yes - How many times? _____ (Range 0-250)

BLIND D OR R

OMP_INSTR_10A1.

    (1) See items marked in S10Q12b

    (2) If only one item marked "yes" – skip to S10Q12d

    (3) If more than one item is marked "yes" – skip to S10Q12c

    (4) Else skip to S10Q13a

COMPLETE IF MORE THAN ONE S10Q12b=1:

S10Q12c. So you have told me that you were written up for or found guilty of:

    PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE ITEMS THE R ENDORSED IN S10Q12b.

    (1)   A drug violation, such as possession, use, or selling

    (2)   An alcohol violation, such as possession, use, or selling

    (3)   Possession of a weapon

    (4)   Possession of stolen property

    (5)   Possession of any other unauthorized substance or item

    (6)   Verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff person

    (7)   Physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff person

    (8)   Verbal assault on another inmate

    (9)   Physical assault on another inmate

    (10)   Escape or attempted escape

    (11)   Being out of place

    (12)   Disobeying orders

    (13)   Some other major violation, including work slowdowns, food strikes, setting fires, rioting, etc.

    (14)   Some other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and operation, such as use of abusive language, horseplay, failing to follow sanitary regulations

    (95)   Some other violation

    INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DISAGREES WITH ANY OF THESE, GO BACK TO S10Q12 AND UPDATE APPROPRIATE REPONSE OPTIONS.

S10Q12c1. Which of these rule violations occurred most recently? ENTER ONE

> **PROGRAMMER:** THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE ITEMS THE R ENDORSED IN S10Q12b.

> (1)   A drug violation, such as possession, use, or selling

> (2)   An alcohol violation, such as possession, use, or selling

> (3)   Possession of a weapon

> (4)   Possession of stolen property

> (5)   Possession of any other unauthorized substance or item

> (6)   Verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff person

> (7)   Physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff person

> (8)   Verbal assault on another inmate

> (9)   Physical assault on another inmate

> (10)   Escape or attempted escape

> (11)   Being out of place

> (12)   Disobeying orders

> (13)   Some other major violation, including work slowdowns, food strikes, setting fires, rioting, etc.

> (14)   Some other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and operation, such as use of abusive language, horseplay, failing to follow sanitary regulations

> BLIND D OR R - *Skip S10Q13a*

S10Q12d. Did any disciplinary action take place for that (FILL FROM S10Q12c1 IF MORE THAN ONE YES TO S10Q12b OR FILL FROM S10Q12b IF ONLY ONE=1)? ENTER ONE

> (1)   YES

> (2)   NO - *skip S10Q13a*

> BLIND D OR R - *skip S10Q13a*

S10Q12d1. What disciplinary action took place for that (FILL FROM S10Q12c1 IF MORE THAN ONE YES TO S10Q12b OR FILL FROM S10Q12b IF ONLY ONE=1)? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Solitary confinement or segregation

(2)   Confinement to own cell or quarters

(3)   Higher custody level within facility

(4)   Transferred to another facility

(5)   Loss of "good" time/gain of "bad" time

(6)   Received a new sentence

(7)   Given extra work

(8)   Loss or change of work assignment

(9)   Loss of privileges (including commissary and visiting privileges)

(10)   Put in restraints

(11)   Received formal reprimand only

(12)   Received no punishment/punishment suspended

(95)   Other – Specify _____(S10Q12d1_OTH)

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S10Q13a. Since your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you ever been given a furlough or day pass? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q14a*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q14a*

S10Q13b. How many times?

_____ TIMES (Range 0 – 250)

BLIND D OR R

S10Q13c. Why were you given a furlough or day pass? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   To visit family or friends

      (2)   To work/find work

      (3)   To attend classes/school

      (4)   To attend funeral

      (5)   Other - Specify _____ (S10Q13c_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_10B.

    (1) Is [Current date] – [Storage item 2A – Recent admission date] => 30 AND does [Storage item 2B – Detention status] = 01-04 convicted? If yes, ask S10Q15a

    (2) Is [Current date] – [Storage item 2A – Recent admission date] < 30 OR does [Storage item 2B – Detention status] = 05, 06, missing? If yes, skip to S10Q18a

    (3) Is Storage Item 2b=01-04, but Storage Item 2A is missing a date? If yes, ask S10Q14.

S10Q14. To the best of your knowledge, were you admitted to this jail 30 days ago or more?

      (1)   YES – *Go to S10Q15a*

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q18a*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q18a*

S10Q15a. Since your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you participated in any programs that were designed to help prepare you for release from jail? (This does not include temporary release from jail on, for example, work release or furlough) ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q15c*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q15c*

      (h) Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_RELEASE*

h_RELEASE.

Include persons released after a period of confinement (e.g., sentence completion, bail/bond releases, other pretrial releases, transfers to other jurisdictions, or deaths)

Exclude temporary discharges (e.g., work releases, medical appointments/treatment, out to courts, furloughs, day reporters, or transfers to other facilities within your jurisdiction).

ASK IF S10Q15a=1:

S10Q15b. Was participation in any of the programs mandatory? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_10B=1 or S10Q14=1:

S10Q15c. Since your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you ever participated in a program or class related to... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

    (1)   YES   (2)   NO

    S10Q15c_1. __ Money or personal finance

    S10Q15c_2. __ Anger management

    S10Q15c_3. __ Conflict resolution

    S10Q15c_4. __ Domestic or intimate partner violence counseling

    S10Q15c_5. __ Parenting or childcare skills

    S10Q15c_6. __ Religious or spiritual counseling

    S10Q15c_7. __ Classes or interviews to help you change your attitudes, beliefs, or reactions to situations (sometimes called cognitive behavioral or CBT class)

    S10Q15c_8. __ Violence support and prevention groups

    S10Q15c_95. __ Other – Specify _____ (S10Q16c_OTH)

    BLIND D OR R

S10Q16a. In addition to any participation in programs or classes, have you been provided with information to help you accomplish any of the following activities after your release... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)   YES   (2)   NO

S10Q16a_1. __ Finding a place to live

S10Q16a_2. __ Finding a job

S10Q16a_3. __ Finding a means of transportation

S10Q16a_4. __ Continuing your education

S10Q16a_5. __ Finding child care

S10Q16a_6. __ Finding legal assistance

S10Q16a_7. __ Getting drug or alcohol treatment

S10Q16a_8. __ Accessing health care

S10Q16a_9. __ Getting counseling

S10Q16a_10. __ Getting financial assistance

S10Q16a_11. __ Obtaining photo ID

S10Q16a_12. __ Working on personal relationships

S10Q16a_95. __ Other – Specify _____ (S10Q16a_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

S10Q17a. Have you spoken with a social worker, case manager or counselor since your admission to the jail? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO –*Skip to S10Q18a*

BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q18a*

S10Q17b. How often have you spoken with a social worker, case manager or counselor since your admission to the jail? ENTER ONE

(1)   Once

(2)   Weekly

(3)   Biweekly

(4)   Monthly

(5)   Less often than monthly

BLIND D OR R

S10Q18a. Since your admission to jail, has a staff or a community member talked to you about any of the following: ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1)   Affordable Housing

(2)   Employment

(3)   Substance abuse treatment

(4)   Mental health treatment

(96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

S10Q19a. Did you receive any government benefits like, Medicaid, TANF, SSI, or SSDI prior to your admission to jail? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q20a*

BLIND D OR R– *Skip to S10Q20a*

S10Q19b. In which of the following benefits were you enrolled? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

     (1)   Medicaid and other government-funded health insurance

     (2)   TANF or welfare

     (3)   Supplemental Security Income

     (4)   Social Security Disability Income

     (5)   SNAP, food stamps, or other government nutrition assistance programs

     (95)   Other – Specify _____ (S10Q19b_OTH)

     (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

     BLIND D OR R

S10Q20a. Do you have a place to stay when you are released from jail? ENTER ONE

     (1)   YES

     (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q21a*

     BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q21a*

S10Q20b. Which of the following *best* describes the place you will stay when you are released from jail? ENTER ONE (**SHOW CARD**)

     (1)   A house, apartment, condominium which you own

     (2)   A house, apartment, condominium which you rent

     (3)   A house, apartment, condominium owned or rented by a family member, friend, or significant other

     (4)   A residential drug treatment center

     (5)   A sober living home

     (6)   A halfway house

     (7)   A homeless shelter

     (8)   Permanent supported housing

     (95)   Other – Specify _____ (S10Q20b_OTH)

     BLIND D OR R

S10Q21a. Do you have a job arranged for when you are released from jail? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q22a*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q22a*

S10Q21b. Which of the following *best* describes the job you have arranged for when you are released from jail? ENTER ONE

    FR PROBE: Which do you consider to be your main job?

    (1)   A formal job at a business, private organization, or governmental agency

    (2)   Informal employment, such as with a friend or family member

    (3)   Self-employment

    BLIND D OR R

    (h) Help - *DISPLAY HELP SCREEN H_FORMAL JOB*

h_FORMAL JOB.

    A job in which you receive a paycheck or pay taxes on what you earn

S10Q21c. Is this the same job or type of job you held before you were admitted to jail? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO

    BLIND D OR R

S10Q22a. Since your admission to jail, have you communicated with friends or family? ENTER ONE

    (1)   YES

    (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q22b1*

    BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q22b1*

S10Q22a1. How do you communicate with friends or family? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Mail

      (2)   Telephone

      (3)   Video visits

      (4)   Messaging on social media

      (5)   E-mail

      (6)   In-person, contact visits in the facility

      (7)   In-person, non-contact visits in the facility

      (8)   In-person visits while on furlough

      (95)   Other – Specify _____ (S10Q22a1_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

      If S10Q22a1 does not equal 6 or 7 ask S10Q22b2.

      Else, skip to S10Q23a.

S10Q22b1. Why have you not communicated with friends or family? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Do not want to communicate with anyone

      (2)   Cost

      (3)   Denied by jail

      (4)   No-one has reached out

      (5)   Other – Specify _____ (S10Q22b1_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

S10Q22b2. Why have you not received visitors? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Do not want visitors

      (2)   Distance

      (3)   Cost

      (4)   Denied by jail

      (5)   No-one has requested to visit

      (95)   Other – Specify _____ (S10Q22b2_OTH)

      (96)   NO OTHER MENTIONS

      BLIND D OR R

S10Q23a. Were you charged a booking fee at the time of your admission to jail? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q23b*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q23b*

S10Q23a1. What was the fee you were charged at the time of your admission to jail?

      $_____ (Range 0 – 1000)

      BLIND D OR R

S10Q23b. Are you being charged any fees for your current stay in this jail? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO – *Skip to S10Q24a*

      BLIND D OR R – *Skip to S10Q24a*

S10Q24a. Do you have a definite date on which you expect to be released from jail? ENTER ONE

      (1)   YES

      (2)   NO - *Skip to S10Q24c*

      BLIND D OR R - *Skip to S10Q24c*

S10Q24b. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN

In what month and year will you be released?

MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1 – 12)

YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2020 – 2065)

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE -- *Skip to end of interview*

BLIND D OR R

S10Q24c. What is your earliest court date?

MONTH: _____ (MM) (Range 1 – 12)

YEAR: _____ (YYYY) (Range 2020 – 2065)

BLIND D OR R

S10Q24d. Do you expect to be released (IF S10Q24c HAS A VALID DATE, INSERT "at that time"; if S10Q24c=D, R OR BLANK, INSERT "when you go to court")? ENTER ONE

(1)   YES

(2)   NO

BLIND D OR R

We are finished, thank you for participating in the survey!